

15
National Institute on Drug Abuse

Statistical Series

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

NOV 13 1980

U. S. GOV. PRINTING
DEPOSITORY 3746

TREND REPORT JANUARY 1976 — SEPTEMBER 1979

Data from the
Client-Oriented Data
Acquisition Process
(CODAP)

SERIES E, NUMBER 15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

HE 20.8212/3:

READER
FICHE

best copy available

National Institute on Drug Abuse
STATISTICAL SERIES

Series E
Number 15

TREND REPORT

January 1976 - September 1979

Data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

National Institute on Drug Abuse
Division of Scientific and Program Information
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857

This publication was produced for the Division of
Scientific and Program Information, National Institute on
Drug Abuse, under Contract No. 271-79-5808

Printed July 1980

CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF FIGURES.	iv
LIST OF TABLES	vii
INTRODUCTION	1
OVERVIEW OF PRIMARY DRUGS.	3
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR ALL CLIENTS	14
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY OPIATE CLIENTS.	42
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS	73
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY BARBITURATE CLIENTS	99
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY AMPHETAMINE CLIENTS	125
APPENDIXES	
I. CODAP Forms.	149
II. Glossary of Terms	162

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	TITLE	Page
	OVERVIEW, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979	4
1-1.	Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission	4
1-2.	Distribution of primary opiate clients by region.	5
	ALL CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979.	15
2-1.	Distribution by sex	15
2-2.	Distribution by race/ethnicity.	16
2-3.	Distribution by age at admission.	17
2-4.	Distribution by type of health insurance.	18
2-5.	Distribution by employment status at admission.	19
2-6.	Distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission.	20
2-7.	Distribution by secondary drug at admission	21
2-8.	Distribution by modality at admission	22
2-9.	Distribution by environment at admission.	23
2-10.	Distribution by selected reason for discharge	24
2-11.	Distribution by weeks in treatment.	25
2-12.	Distribution completing treatment by weeks in treatment	26
	PRIMARY OPIATE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979	43
3 1.	Distribution by sex	43
3 2.	Distribution by race/ethnicity.	44
3 3.	Distribution by age at admission.	45
3 4.	Distribution by employment status at admission.	46
3 5.	Distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission.	47
3 6.	Distribution by age at first use of opiates	48
3-7.	Distribution by number of prior treatment experiences at admission.	49
3-8.	Distribution by frequency of use of opiates at admission.	50
3-9.	Distribution by secondary drug at admission	51

3-10.	Distribution by modality at admission	52
3-11.	Distribution by environment at admission.	53
3-12.	Distribution admitted to an outpatient environment by selected modality at admission.	54
3-13.	Distribution by selected reason for discharge	55
3-14.	Distribution completing treatment by weeks in treatment	56
3-15.	Distribution remaining in treatment more than eight weeks by selected modalities and environments at admission.	57
	PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979.	74
4-1.	Distribution by sex	74
4-2.	Distribution by race/ethnicity.	75
4-3.	Distribution by age at admission.	76
4-4.	Distribution by employment status at admission.	77
4-5.	Distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission.	78
4-6.	Distribution by age at first use of marijuana	79
4-7.	Distribution by number of prior treatment experiences	80
4-8.	Distribution by frequency of use of marijuana at admission.	81
4-9.	Distribution by secondary drug at admission	82
4-10.	Distribution by selected reason for discharge	83
	PRIMARY BARBITURATE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979.	100
5-1.	Distribution by sex	100
5-2.	Distribution by race/ethnicity.	101
5-3.	Distribution by age at admission.	102
5-4.	Distribution by employment status at admission.	103
5-5.	Distribution by last formal school year completed	104
5-6.	Distribution by age at first use of barbiturates.	105
5-7.	Distribution by number of prior treatment experiences	106
5-8.	Distribution by frequency of use of barbiturates at admission	107
5-9.	Distribution by environment at admission.	108
5-10.	Distribution by selected reason for discharge	109

PRIMARY AMPHETAMINE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979.	126
6-1. Distribution by sex	126
6-2. Distribution by race/ethnicity.	127
6-3. Distribution by age at admission.	128
6-4. Distribution by employment status at admission.	129
6-5. Distribution by age at first use of amphetamines.	130
6-6. Distribution by number of prior treatment experiences	131
6-7. Distribution by frequency of use of amphetamines at admission	132
6-8. Distribution by selected reason for discharge	133

LIST OF TABLES

Table	TITLE	Page
	OVERVIEW, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979	10
1-1.	Percent distribution of all clients by primary drug at admission.	10
1-2.	Percent distribution of all clients by region and primary drug at admission . .	11
	ALL CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979.	27
2-1.	Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex.	27
2-2.	Percent distribution by age at admission and type of health insurance	28
2-3.	Percent distribution by employment status at admission and last formal school year completed.	29
2-4.	Percent distribution by source of referral.	30
2-5.	Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use of primary drug, and number of prior treatment experiences . .	31
2-6.	Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and years between first use of primary drug and admission	32
2-7.	Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission	33
2-8.	Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission	34
2-9.	Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge.	35
2-10.	Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge	36
2-11.	Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge	37
2-12.	Percent distribution by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge	38
2-13.	Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment.	40
2-14.	Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment.	41
	PRIMARY OPIATE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979	58
3-1.	Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex.	58
3-2.	Percent distribution by age at admission and type of health insurance	59
3-3.	Percent distribution by employment status at admission and last formal school year completed.	60
3-4.	Percent distribution by source of referral.	61

3-5.	Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use of primary drug, and number of prior treatment experiences . .	62
3-6.	Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and years between first use of primary drug and admission	63
3-7.	Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission	64
3-8.	Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission	65
3-9.	Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge.	66
3-10.	Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge	67
3-11.	Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge	68
3-12.	Percent distribution by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge	69
3-13.	Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment.	71
3-14.	Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment.	72
	PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979.	84
4-1.	Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex.	84
4-2.	Percent distribution by age at admission and type of health insurance	85
4-3.	Percent distribution by employment status at admission and last formal school year completed.	86
4-4.	Percent distribution by source of referral.	87
4-5.	Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use of primary drug, and number of prior treatment experiences . .	88
4-6.	Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and years between first use of primary drug and admission	89
4-7.	Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission	90
4-8.	Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission	91
4-9.	Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge.	92
4-10.	Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge	93
4-11.	Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge	94
4-12.	Percent distribution by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge	95
4-13.	Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment.	97
4-14.	Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment.	98

PRIMARY BARBITURATE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979.	110
5-1. Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex.	110
5-2. Percent distribution by age at admission and type of health insurance	111
5-3. Percent distribution by employment status at admission and last formal school year completed.	112
5-4. Percent distribution by source of referral.	113
5-5. Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use of primary drug, and number of prior treatment experiences . .	114
5-6. Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and years between first use of primary drug and admission	115
5-7. Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission	116
5-8. Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission	117
5-9. Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge.	118
5-10. Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge	119
5-11. Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge	120
5-12. Percent distribution by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge	121
5-13. Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment.	123
5-14. Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment.	124
PRIMARY AMPHETAMINE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1976 - SEPTEMBER 1979.	134
6-1. Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex.	134
6-2. Percent distribution by age at admission and type of health insurance	135
6-3. Percent distribution by employment status at admission and last formal school year completed.	136
6-4. Percent distribution by source of referral.	137
6-5. Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use of primary drug, and number of prior treatment experiences . .	138
6-6. Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and years between first use of primary drug and admission	139
6-7. Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission	140
6-8. Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission	141
6-9. Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge.	142
6-10. Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge	143
6-11. Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge	144

- 6-12. Percent distribution by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge
- 6-13. Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment.
- 6-14. Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment.

INTRODUCTION

This report contains information on clients admitted to and discharged from treatment for drug abuse across three-month intervals from the first quarter of 1976 to the third quarter of 1979. It is based on data collected from federally funded drug abuse treatment programs throughout the United States by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) through the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP). CODAP is a required reporting process for all drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation units receiving Federal funds for the provision of drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation services.

This report is divided into six sections. Section 1 presents an overview of trends in client drug problems for the fifteen quarters of data being presented. Section 2 examines trends in client demographic and treatment data for all clients. Sections 3 through 6 examine the same variables for clients reporting opiates, marijuana, barbiturates, and amphetamines as primary drugs, respectively. The client characteristics and treatment variables included are primary drug of abuse, geographic region, race/ethnicity, sex, age at admission, type of health insurance, employment status at admission, last formal school year completed, source of referral, number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use of primary drug, number of prior treatment experiences, frequency of use of primary drug, years between first use of primary drug and admission, secondary drug of abuse, modality and environment, reason for discharge, and weeks in treatment.

Each of the six sections contains a short narrative which describes some salient features of the trends in the data, graphic illustrations of selected variables, and detailed statistical tables displaying all variables listed above. The fourteen tables presented in section 2 are repeated for each of the selected drug types in sections 3 through 6. One can thus easily compare trends for a particular variable across these drug types.

Some caution is advised in interpreting these data. It is important to recognize that while emerging trends are interesting for drug abuse management and research, the developing patterns discussed in the following sections are generally of small magnitude. Additionally, changes that are observed only during one quarter may not be substantiated by subsequent data. Other data considerations are presented in the general notes which follow.

GENERAL NOTES

CODAP admission and discharge forms are completed for each client admitted to and discharged from clinics receiving Federal funds as described above, regardless of source of funding support for any particular client. Thus, CODAP data reflect all clients treated at CODAP reporting units, not just those clients specifically supported by Federal funds. During the time period covered in this report, January 1976 through September 1979, the CODAP reporting forms were revised twice, first in January 1977 and again in March 1979. CODAP forms used during 1976, 1977/1978 (includes January and February 1979), and 1979 are shown in Appendix I along with tables detailing the CODAP form changes. In general, the 1977/1978 forms contain data items not included on the 1976 forms as well as modified categories for some of the 1976 data items; the 1979 forms contain further modifications to some variable categories but no new data items. In addition, some data items were dropped during both revisions. For this report it was necessary to combine categories for modified data items to make them compatible across the entire time period shown. For data items that were new in the 1977 revisions, data are presented for January 1977 through September 1979. Data tables affected by the form revisions are footnoted to that effect. Specific tabulation considerations are also discussed below and in Appendix I. Appendix II contains a glossary of the terms used in the report.

This report is based on a data file that has been edited for internal consistency. The data presented for 1979 are provisional since the final data tapes for the year were not compiled at the time this report was completed. Since the provisional data are relatively less complete for the most recent period shown, caution should be exercised in interpreting the July-September 1979 data. The narratives generally provide comparisons between the first quarter 1976 and second quarter 1979 data since they are more complete. In addition, the following points relating to the tabulation of the data in this report should be considered when using the tables:

- . Each admission reported on a CODAP form does not necessarily represent a different client. To reduce multiple counting of some individuals, records that represent transfer admissions between CODAP clinics are not included in the admissions data shown in this report.
- . Tabulations containing data on clients discharged during each quarter are based on matched admission and discharge reports. Thus, discharge reports for which there were no matching admission reports are excluded from these tables.
- . To avoid the loss of useable information, reports with some incomplete or invalid information were retained and are excluded only from those tabulations involving the specific items with invalid responses. Thus, the number of clients on which related tables are based varies somewhat from table to table.
- . In some instances, drug problem severity was incorrectly reported on the CODAP forms. The tables in this report present data according to primary drug of abuse; thus, records on which a single primary drug could not be identified are excluded.
- . Percentages shown in the tables have been rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent, i.e., fractional percentages of 0.05 or greater have been rounded to the next higher tenth of a percent. This rounding process results in some percentage distributions adding to 99 or 101 percent; however, all "totals" reflect 100 percent.
- . In 1976 tranquilizers were included in the category of "other sedatives."
- . In 1976 clients employed "part-time" included those working less than 30 hours per week and clients employed "full-time" included those working 30 or more hours per week. Subsequently, "part-time" employment was redefined to be less than 35 hours per week, while "full-time" employment was redefined to be 35 or more hours per week.
- . The revised 1977 forms were not implemented by all CODAP clinics in January of that year; approximately 20 percent of the reports submitted for first quarter 1977 transactions were on the 1976 forms. Tables based on variables which were new in 1977 (type of health insurance, number of times arrested within 24 months of admission) or on variables which were revised in 1977 (employment status, frequency of use at admission, and source of referral) reflect this phased implementation in the reduced number of clients upon which the data distributions are based, particularly in the first quarter of 1977.
- . The "frequency of use at admission" categories were revised in both 1977 and 1979; the categories presented in the tables are defined in Appendix I according to their correspondence with the categories used on the various forms.
- . The "source of referral" categories were revised in both 1977 and 1979. Data from 1976 are not presented since the categories used in that year are not compatible with subsequent categories. However, some of the data presented for the first two quarters of 1977 were submitted on 1976 forms due to the phased implementation of the 1977 forms, as discussed above. A detailed discussion of the correspondence between the 1977/1978 and 1979 source of referral categories and of the impact of the phased implementation is presented in Appendix I.

OVERVIEW OF PRIMARY DRUGS

An examination of the primary drug problems reported over the fifteen quarters presented in this report shows that considerable changes occurred in the primary drug distribution (see figure 1-1 and table 1-1). The most striking change was the decline in primary opiate abuse from 67.4 percent of all clients in the third quarter of 1976 to 50.4 percent in the second quarter of 1979. This pattern was especially pronounced for heroin abusers, who declined to 43.0 percent of all admissions in the second quarter of 1979 from a peak of 64.8 percent in the third quarter of 1976. Clients reporting primary drug problems of either non-Rx methadone or other opiates, however, rose from 2.5 percent of all admissions in the third quarter of 1976 to 7.4 percent of all clients in the second quarter of 1979. Marijuana abusers, who represented 10.9 percent of all clients in the first quarter of 1976, declined to 7.9 percent in the third quarter of that year before rising to 15.3 percent in the second quarter of 1979. The proportion of barbiturate clients declined slightly over the period, reaching 3.7 percent of all admissions in the second quarter of 1979. The proportion of amphetamine clients increased slightly from 4.4 percent in the third quarter of 1976 to 6.4 percent in the second quarter of 1979. Increases were also observed in the proportions of hallucinogen clients (from 2.5 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 6.2 percent in the second quarter of 1979) and cocaine clients (from 1.2 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 3.6 percent in the second quarter of 1979). Collectively, the categories of tranquilizers and other sedatives increased from 2.8 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 5.1 percent in the second quarter of 1979.

The distribution of CODAP clients by geographic region and primary drug of abuse at admission is presented in table 1-2. While the regional trends generally follow the national patterns, there are great differences in the relative proportion of opiate abusers among the various regions (see figure 1-2). In the second quarter of 1979, for example, opiate abusers represented 62.0 percent of all clients in the Middle Atlantic region but only 23.0 percent of all clients in the West North Central region. Some of these regional differences, however, may be due to differences in the composition of reporting clinics in the various geographic regions.

Figure 1-1. Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission

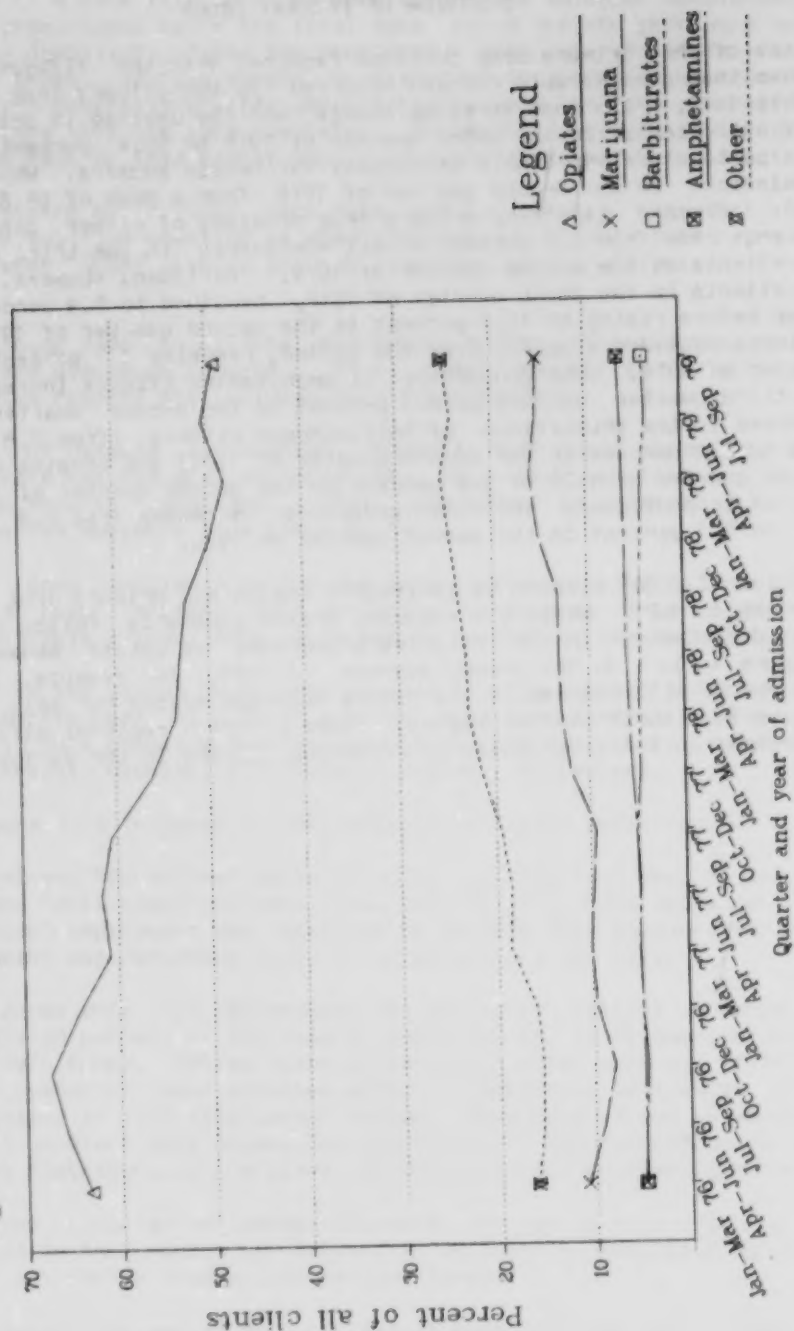
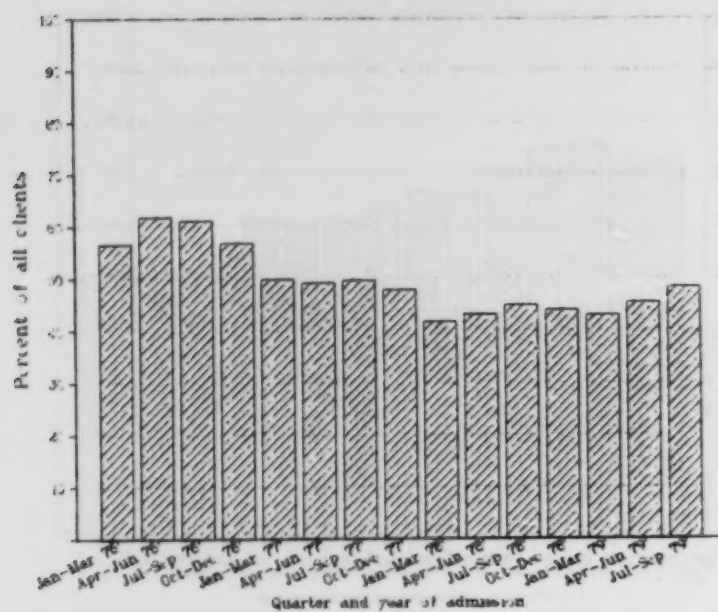
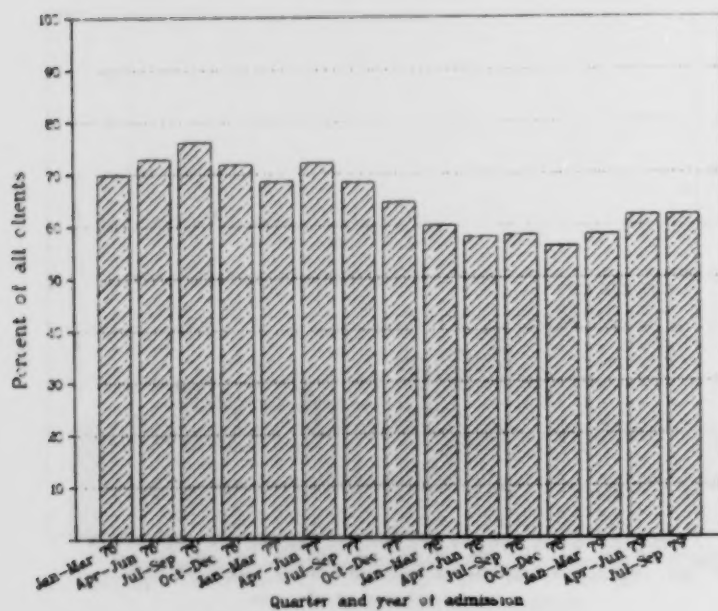


Figure 1-2. Distribution of primary opiate clients by region

New England



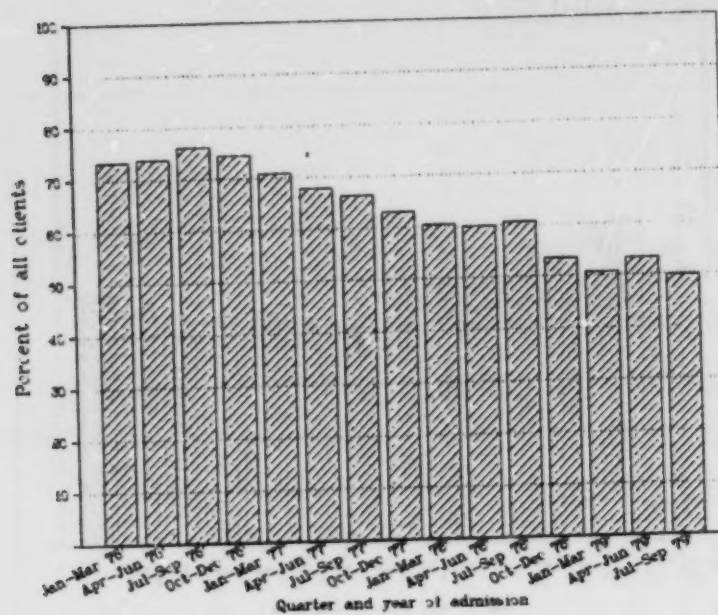
Middle Atlantic



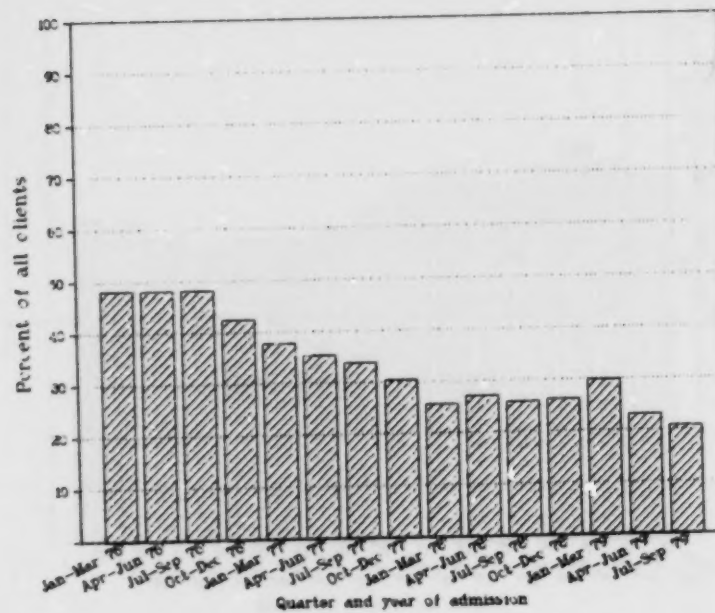
Continued on next page

Figure 1-2. Distribution of primary opiate clients by region (continued)

East North Central



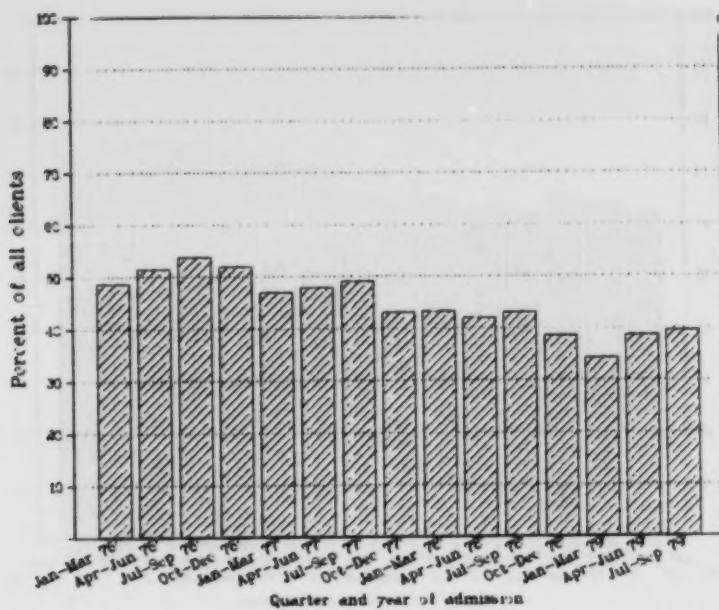
West North Central



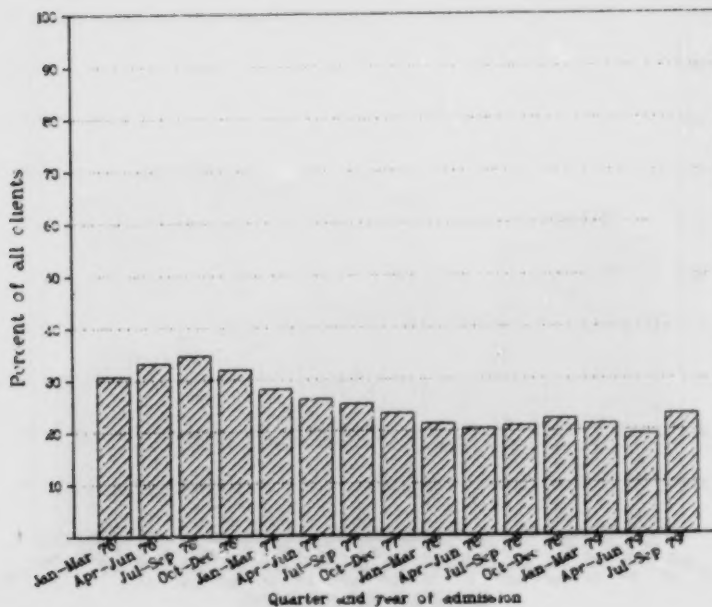
Continued on next page

Figure 1-2. Distribution of primary opiate clients by region (continued)

South Atlantic

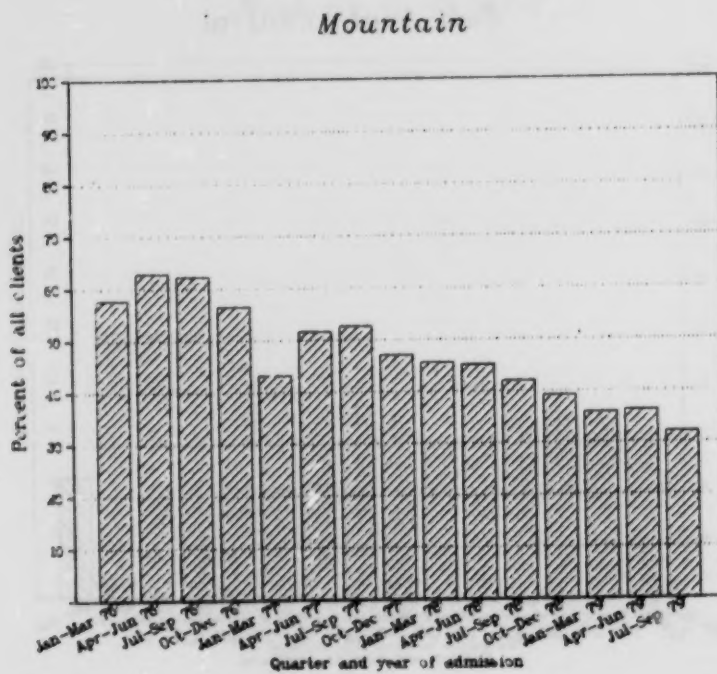
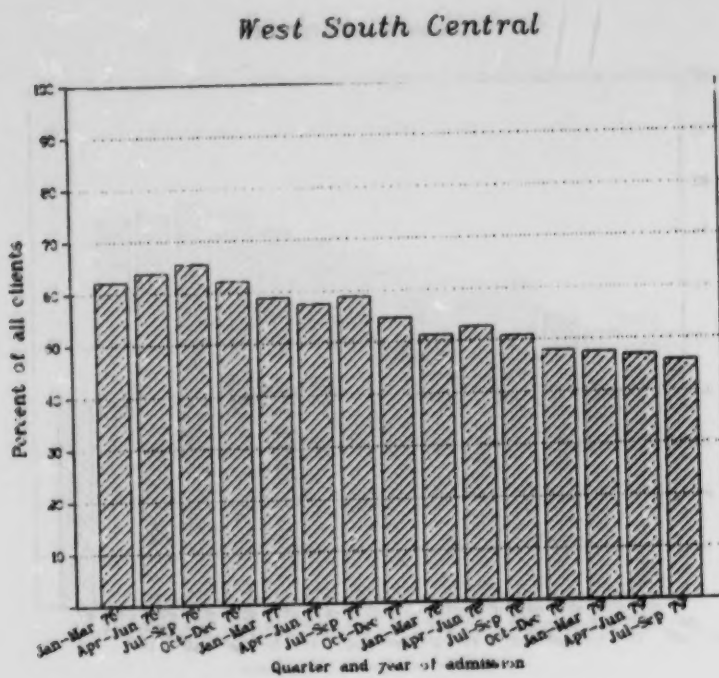


East South Central



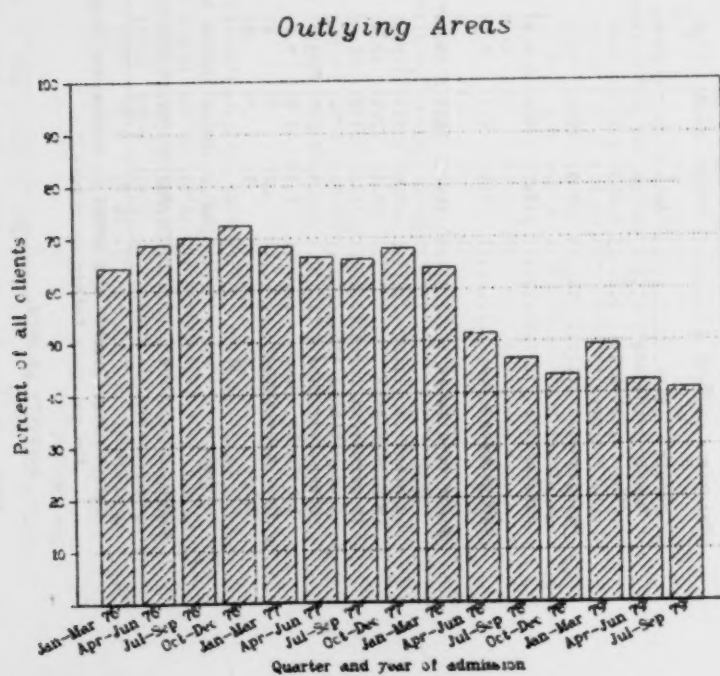
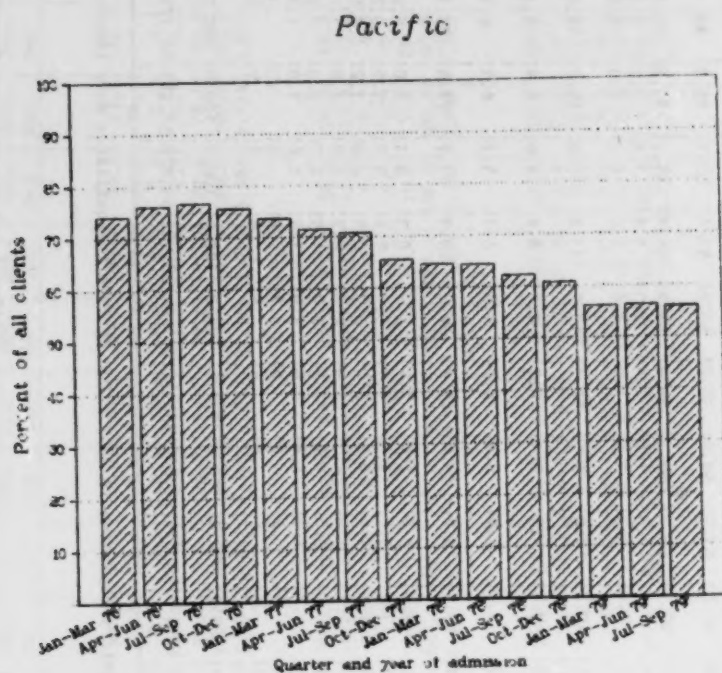
Continued on next page

Figure 1-2. Distribution of primary opiate clients by region (continued)



Continued on next page

Figure 1-2. Distribution of primary opiate clients by region (continued)



Source. Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Table 1-1. Percent distribution of all clients by primary drug at admission:
January 1976 - September 1979

Primary drug at admission	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-	Apr-	Jul-	Jan-	Apr-	Jul-	Jan-	Apr-	Jul-	Jan-	Apr-	Jul-
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Oct-	Mar	Jun	Oct-	Mar	Jun	Mar	Jun	Sep
Opiates	63.3	65.8	67.4	64.5	60.9	61.7	60.6	56.2	53.6	49.8	50.4	49.1
Heroin	60.4	63.2	64.8	61.6	57.4	57.0	55.1	50.8	47.4	45.2	43.0	41.5
Non-Rx methadone	.6	.6	.5	.6	.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.2
Other opiates	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.3	6.0	6.4
Marijuana	10.9	9.1	7.9	9.7	10.2	9.8	9.5	12.1	13.0	13.2	16.0	15.2
Barbiturates	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.0
Amphetamines	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6
Other drug types	16.2	15.6	15.5	16.1	18.7	18.5	19.5	21.4	22.7	23.7	25.3	25.1
Alcohol	7.9	7.4	7.0	7.2	8.1	7.6	7.9	7.7	8.4	8.1	8.0	6.7
Hallucinogens	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.8	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.5
Cocaine	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.5	4.1
Tranquillizers 1/	-	-	-	-	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1
Other sedatives 1/	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3
Inhalants	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.5
Over-the-counter	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2
Other	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.7	.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	58,282	55,367	55,029	51,635	47,575	50,674	50,804	53,442	55,081	53,870	54,981	51,063

1/ "Tranquillizers" was added as a separate drug category beginning in 1977. During 1976 tranquilizers were included within the category "other sedatives."

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 1-2. Percent distribution of all clients by region and primary drug at admission:
January 1976 - September 1979 (continued)

Region by primary drug at admission	Quarters												(Provisional data)		
	1976				1977				1978				1979		
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep
South Atlantic															
Opiates	48.6	51.4	53.7	51.9	46.9	47.8	49.0	43.0	43.2	42.0	43.0	38.6	34.2	38.6	39.5
Marijuana	18.2	16.0	14.1	17.3	18.9	19.2	16.8	19.7	20.7	21.9	20.3	24.6	26.9	24.6	22.0
Barbiturates	6.8	6.8	6.6	5.6	6.0	5.9	6.8	6.8	5.8	5.6	5.6	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.9
Amphetamines	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.4	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.7
Other	22.1	21.7	21.5	20.9	24.0	22.6	23.1	25.8	25.9	25.7	25.6	26.8	29.0	27.4	28.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	8,618	8,246	7,927	7,418	6,549	6,472	6,154	6,687	7,342	6,888	7,198	7,435	8,073	8,423	7,940
East South Central															
Opiates	30.8	33.3	34.8	32.0	28.3	26.3	25.3	23.5	21.4	20.5	21.0	22.3	21.2	19.3	23.1
Marijuana	11.6	10.4	9.6	14.0	12.0	10.8	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.0	10.0	12.2	13.5	13.4	13.2
Barbiturates	5.7	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.4	4.8	4.5	4.7	4.7	6.1
Amphetamines	4.3	4.4	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.1	6.4	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.2
Other	47.6	46.0	45.5	43.3	49.0	52.9	56.1	57.3	57.9	58.7	57.7	55.9	55.1	56.2	50.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,867	2,474	2,630	2,566	2,391	2,350	2,376	2,403	2,622	2,430	2,492	2,430	2,559	1,899	2,063
West South Central															
Opiates	62.1	63.8	65.5	62.1	58.8	57.5	58.8	54.7	51.2	52.7	50.8	47.8	47.5	46.9	45.8
Marijuana	11.4	9.7	8.9	9.5	10.9	10.7	9.4	9.0	11.8	11.6	10.3	11.6	12.1	11.2	11.1
Barbiturates	5.2	5.8	6.5	5.9	6.2	6.4	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.7	4.9	4.9	4.8
Amphetamines	7.7	8.2	6.6	7.7	7.8	7.8	9.0	9.2	10.2	10.9	11.2	10.9	13.4	13.3	15.5
Other	13.7	12.5	12.6	14.7	16.3	16.4	16.8	20.1	20.4	18.6	22.4	21.5	22.2	21.5	23.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,776	3,595	3,786	3,154	3,317	2,923	3,247	3,211	3,329	3,207	3,407	2,952	3,435	3,370	2,946
Mountain															
Opiates	57.7	62.8	62.2	56.5	43.2	51.7	52.7	47.1	45.6	45.2	42.0	39.2	35.9	36.3	32.1
Marijuana	11.8	10.3	8.6	11.2	14.6	13.3	10.1	12.6	13.4	12.3	13.6	15.4	17.1	16.8	18.8
Barbiturates	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.6	5.2	4.1	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.4
Amphetamines	7.4	6.9	6.6	7.6	11.6	8.7	9.6	9.3	10.1	9.5	10.9	9.8	10.8	11.8	11.8
Other	19.4	16.4	18.4	20.2	25.4	22.2	23.0	26.7	26.7	28.9	28.9	31.5	32.3	31.8	32.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,534	3,337	3,137	2,967	1,982	2,598	2,405	2,950	3,107	2,828	2,727	2,845	3,046	2,939	2,709

Table 1-2. Percent distribution of all clients by region and primary drug at admission: January 1976 - September 1979 (continued)

Region by primary drug at admission	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec
Pacific												
Opiates	74.1	76.0	76.6	75.6	73.7	71.5	70.7	65.4	64.4	64.3	62.1	60.6
Marijuana	9.3	7.3	7.5	8.1	6.3	6.9	7.3	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1
Barbiturates	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.1	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.8
Amphetamines	4.0	3.8	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.2	5.0	4.9	4.4	4.5	4.4
Other	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.6	12.2	13.3	13.8	16.3	17.3	17.9	20.1	21.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	112,153	111,491	111,761	111,093	107,891	102,621	111,229	111,605	112,936	113,011	112,234	112,643
Outlying Areas 1/												
Opiates	64.5	68.8	70.2	72.5	68.4	66.3	65.9	67.9	64.2	51.7	46.8	43.7
Marijuana	19.8	13.9	15.4	13.9	20.3	19.2	25.2	21.6	27.6	36.3	46.8	47.1
Barbiturates	6.3	7.6	1.9	2.6	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.1	2.5	1.2	1.5
Amphetamines	2.1	9.1	5.1	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	1.1	4.1	2.1	—
Other	9.3	8.8	11.9	11.0	9.7	12.3	6.9	8.1	7.0	9.1	5.0	8.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	602	566	578	683	528	365	481	644	784	747	577	661

1/ Guam first began reporting to CODAP in July 1977.

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR ALL CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected characteristics and treatment activities for all CODAP clients regardless of primary drug problem. Tables 2-1 through 2-8 are based on client admissions only, while tables 2-9 through 2-12 are based on those clients discharged for whom matching admission and discharge forms are available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 2-1 through 2-12 which precede the tables. While these figures highlight some of the trends shown in the data, the reader should refer to the tables for actual data points.

CODAP clients were predominantly male (see figure 2-1 and table 2-1). The relative proportion of males decreased slightly, however, from 74.2 percent of all admissions in the first quarter of 1976 to 72.3 percent in the second quarter of 1979. The proportion of clients who were white increased from 51.7 percent of all admissions in the first quarter of 1976 to 54.1 percent in the second quarter of 1979. During this same period, the proportion of clients who were black decreased from 34.9 percent to 30.1 percent, and the proportion of Hispanic clients rose slightly from 11.7 percent to 13.2 percent (see figure 2-2 and table 2-1). The percentage of clients between 21 and 30 years of age has declined from 56.8 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 50.3 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 2-3 and table 2-2). The proportion of clients over 30 years of age has increased to 26.4 percent from 21.9 percent during the same period.

The percentage of CODAP clients who were unemployed at admission decreased from 77.6 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 69.5 percent in the first quarter of 1979 (see figure 2-4 and table 2-3). The proportion of clients employed full time increased during this same period, rising from 17.4 to 23.7 percent of all admissions.

Only 51.3 percent of all clients reported a secondary drug of abuse in the first quarter of 1976. As figure 2-7 shows, this percentage increased to 62.0 in the second quarter of 1979. The proportion of clients reporting alcohol, cocaine, and sedatives as secondary drugs increased during this period, while the proportion of clients reporting barbiturates declined (see figure 2-7).

The proportion of clients admitted to a drug free modality increased substantially between the first quarter of 1976 and the second quarter of 1979, accounting for 63.3 percent of admissions in the second quarter of 1979 compared to 57.3 percent in the first quarter of 1976 (see figure 2-8 and table 2-8). The proportion of clients admitted to an outpatient environment increased from 64.8 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 72.1 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 2-9 and table 2-8). At the same time, the proportion of clients admitted to a hospital environment decreased from 12.8 percent to 7.2 percent.

Of those clients who completed treatment, the proportion remaining in treatment under 26 weeks has decreased during the period from 37.3 percent to 32.5 percent (see figure 2-10 and table 2-13). The percentage of clients requiring over 26 weeks to complete treatment increased from 32.0 percent to 37.6 percent during the same period.

Figure 2-1. Distribution of all clients by sex



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 2-2. Distribution of all clients
by race/ethnicity

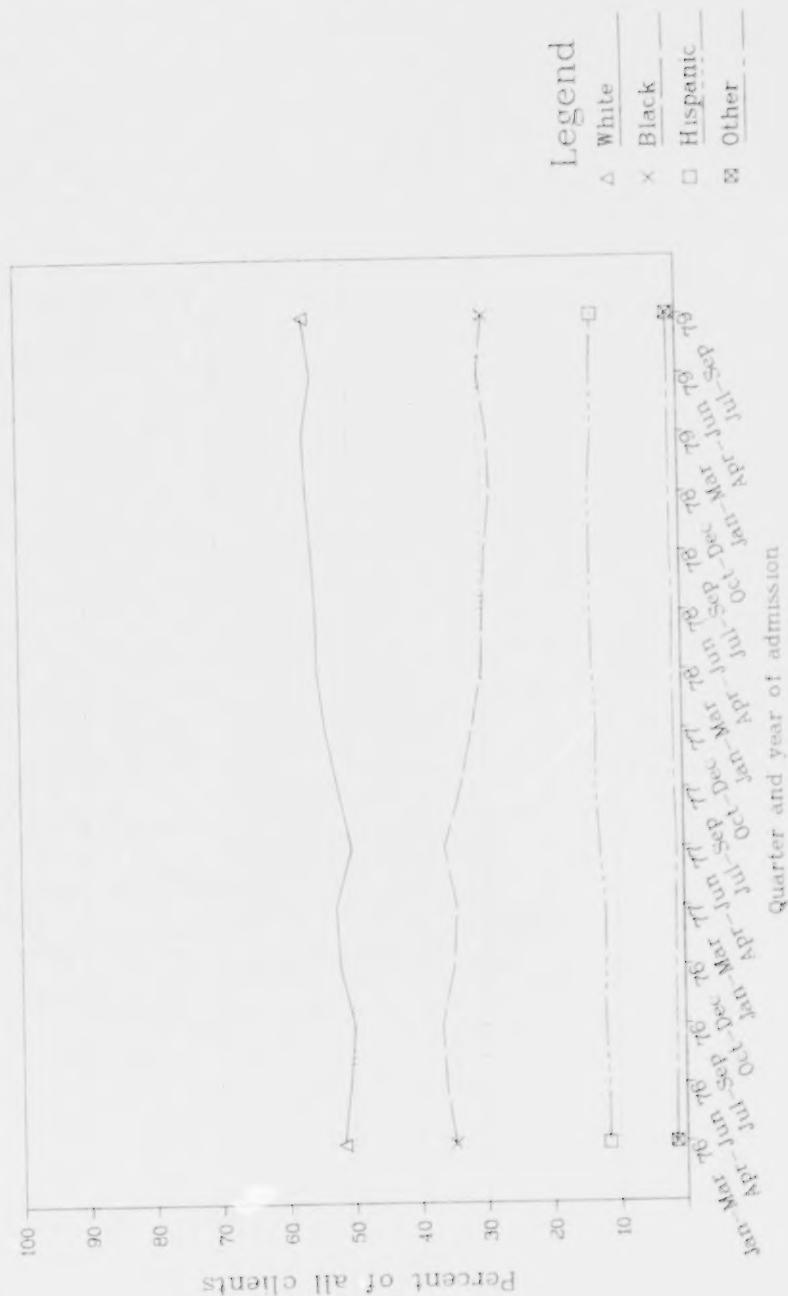
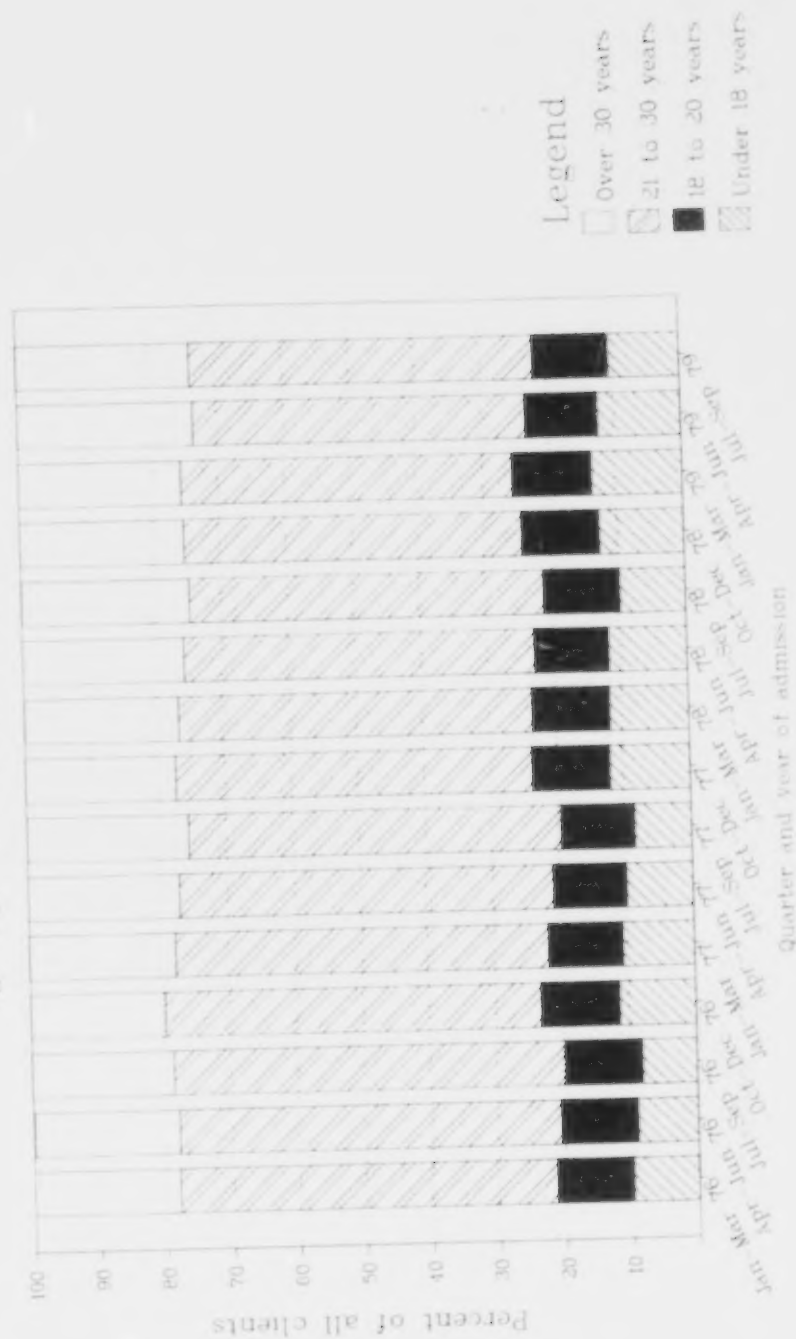


Figure 2-3 Distribution of all clients
by age at admission



Source Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 2-4 Distribution of all clients by type of health insurance

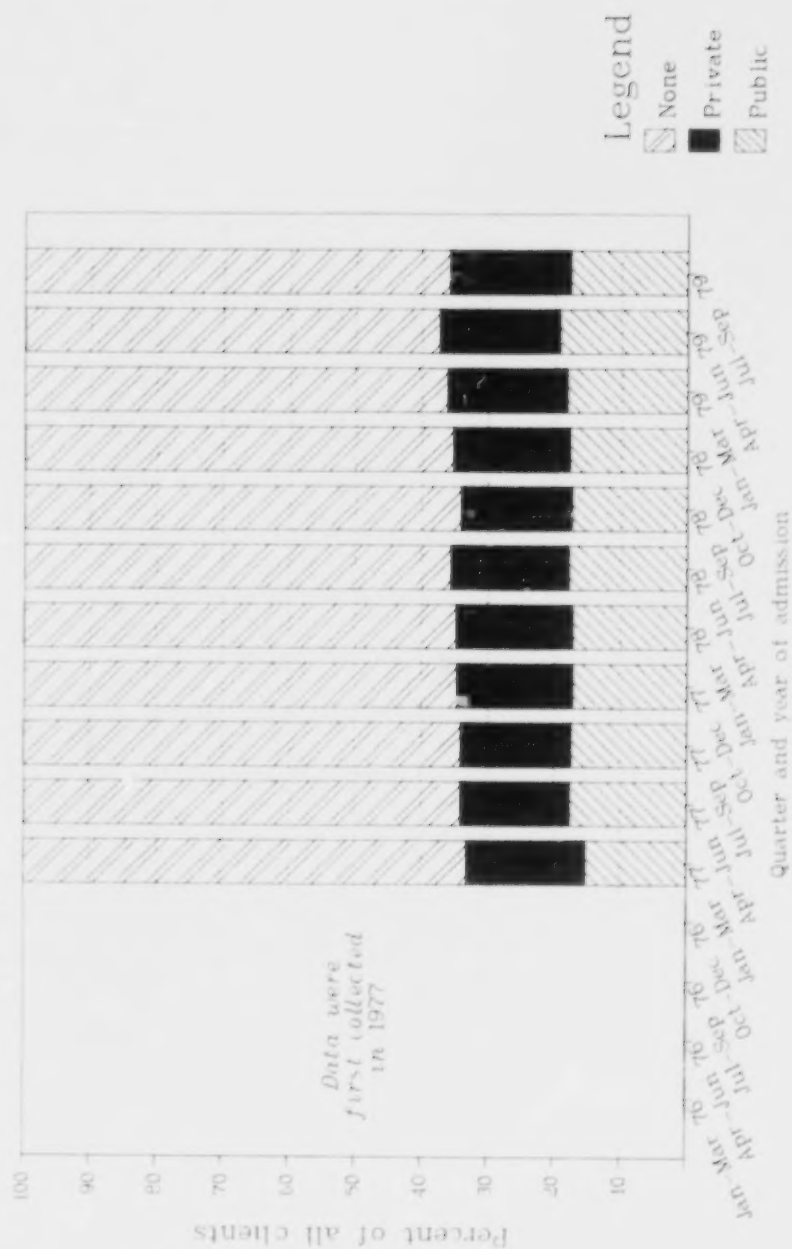


Figure 2-5 Distribution of all clients by employment status at admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 2-6 Distribution of all clients
by number of times arrested
within 24 months of admission

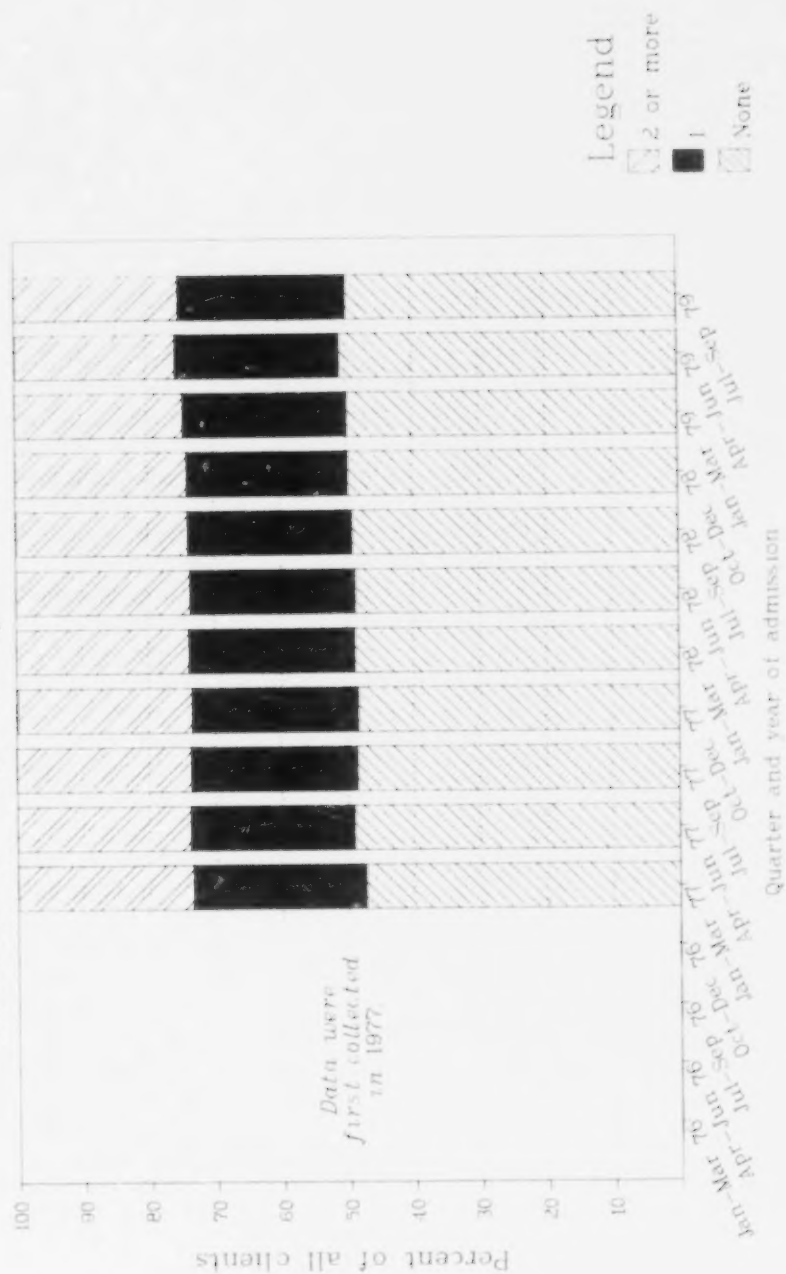
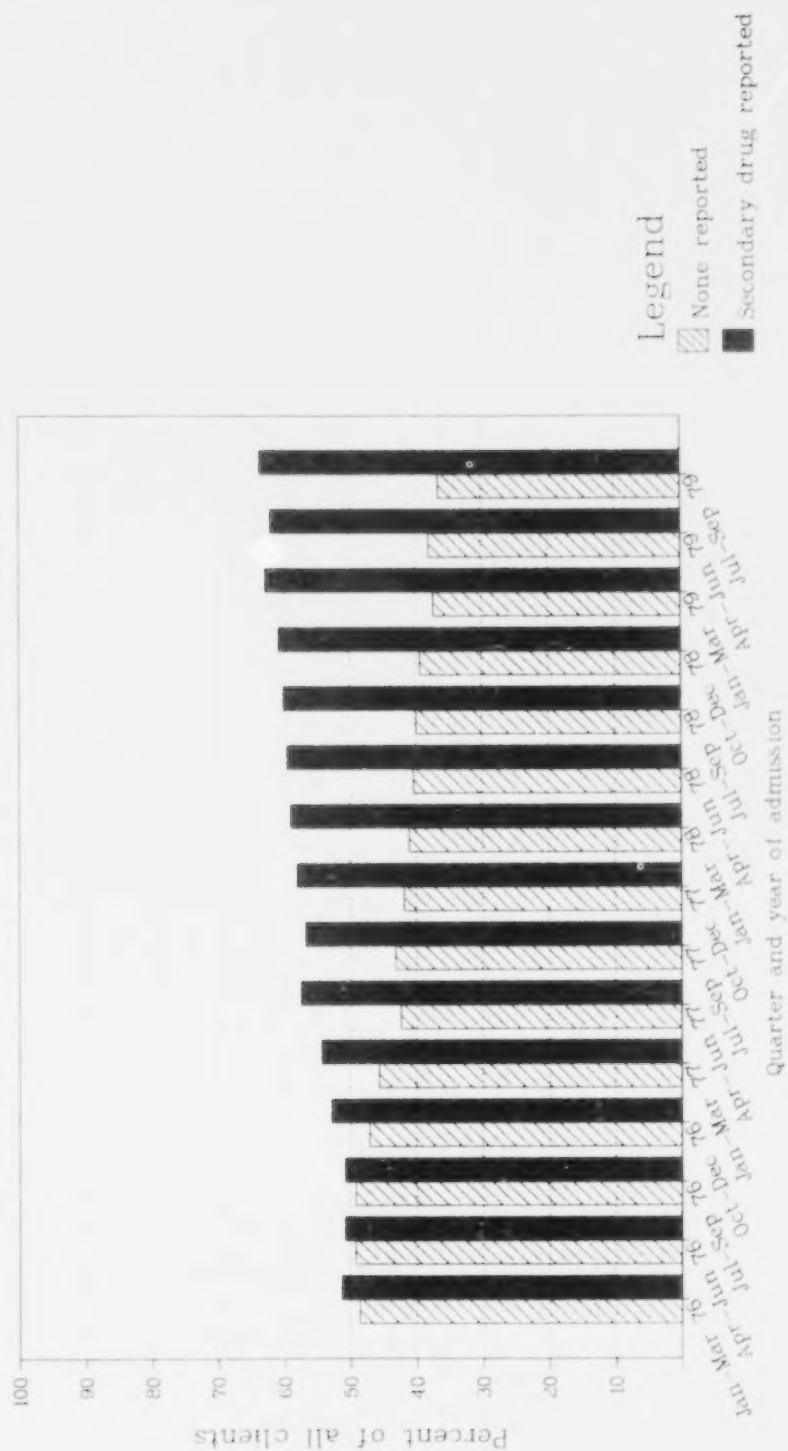


Figure 2-7. Distribution of all clients
by secondary drug at admission



Source Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 2-8. Distribution of all clients by modality at admission

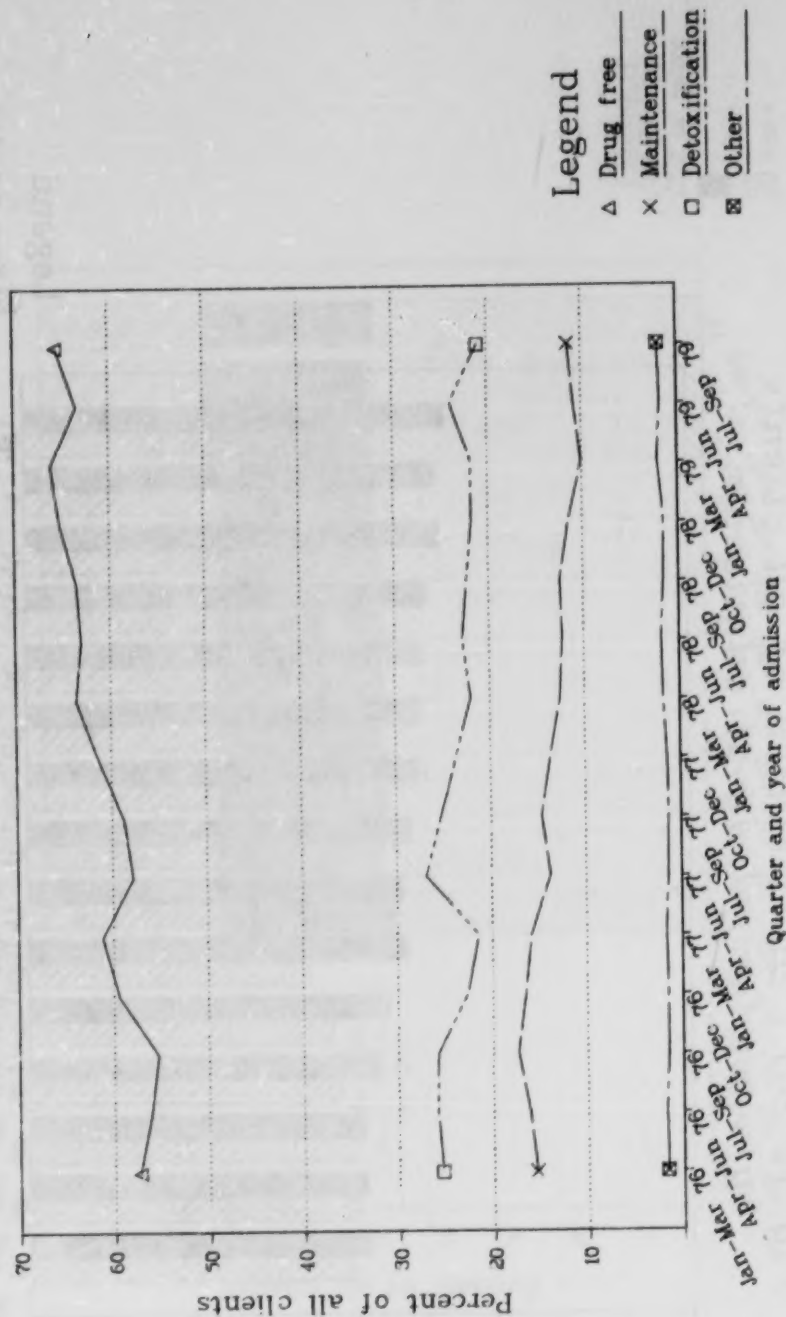
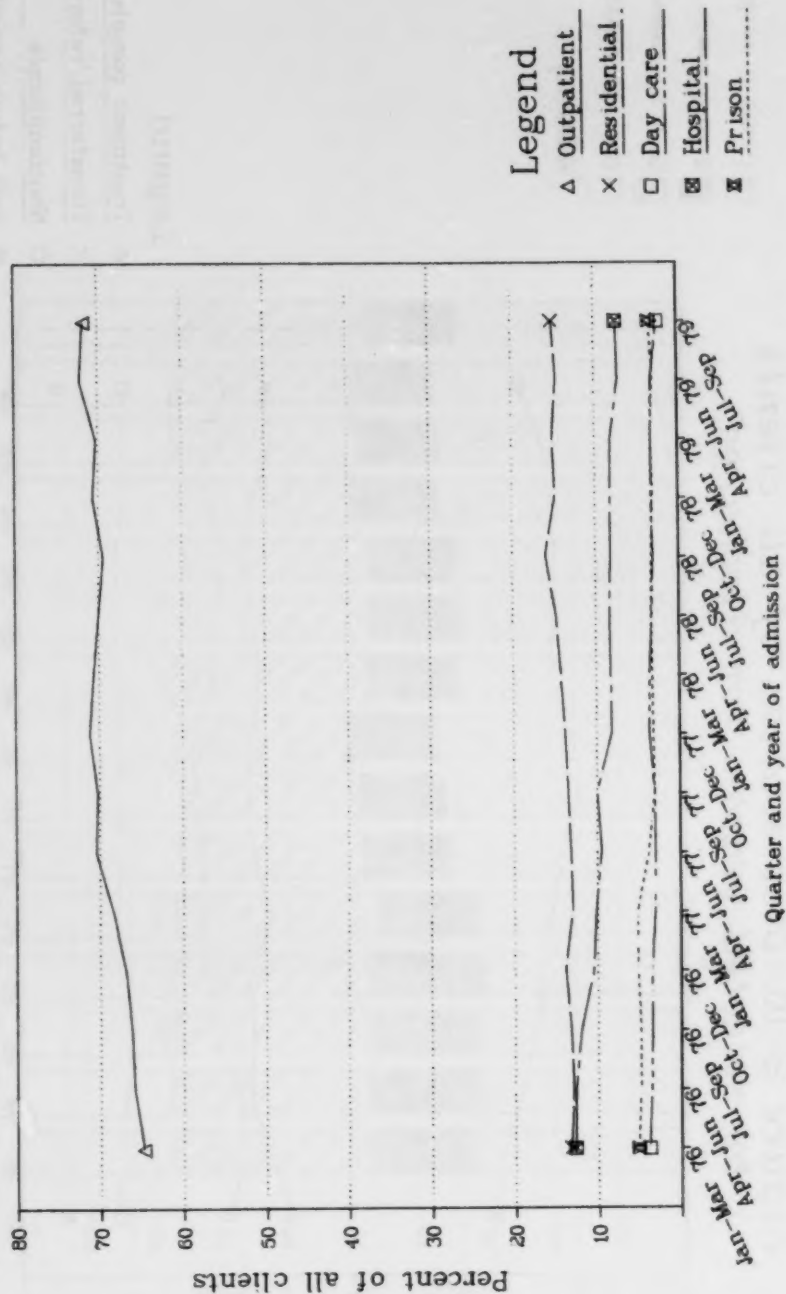


Figure 2-9 Distribution of all clients
by environment at admission

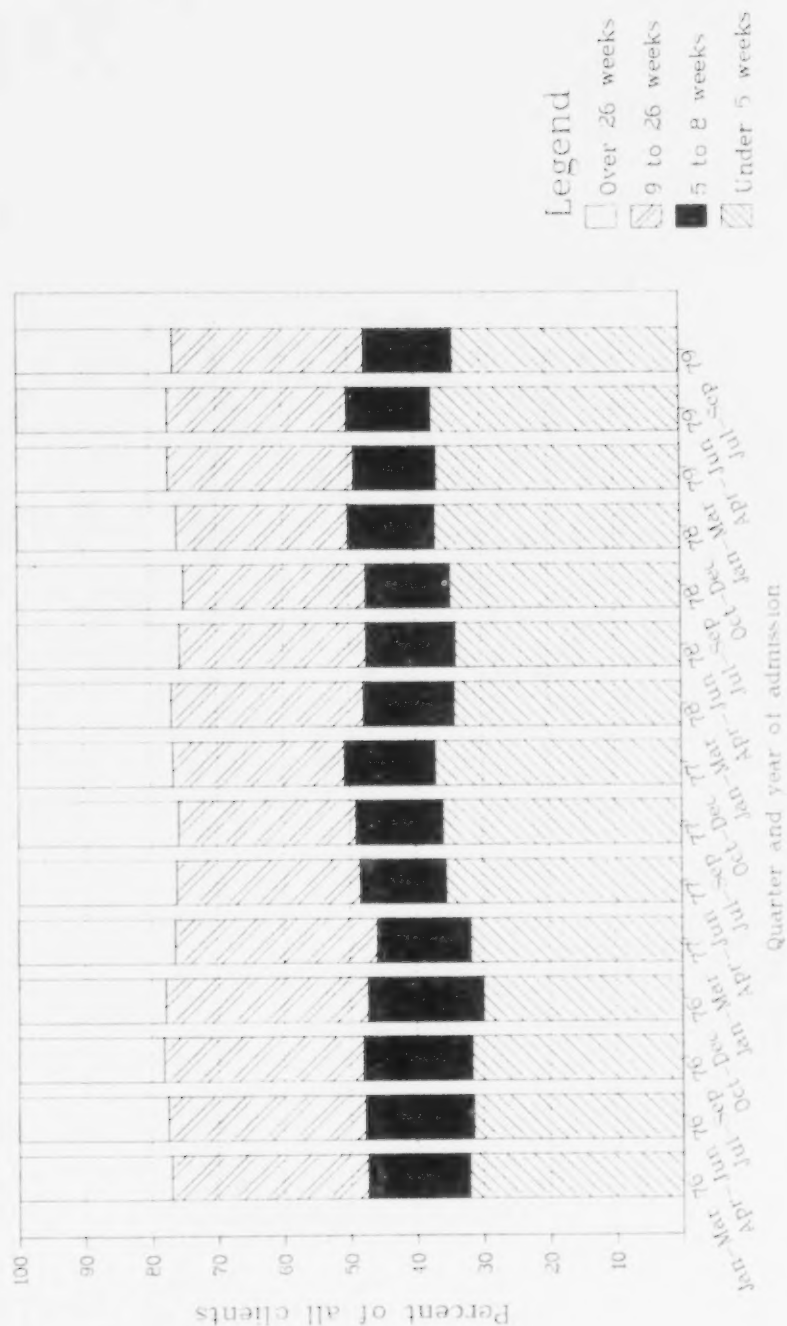


Source. Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 2-10. Distribution of all clients by selected reason for discharge



Figure 2-11. Distribution of all clients
by weeks in treatment



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 2-12. Distribution of all clients completing treatment by weeks in treatment

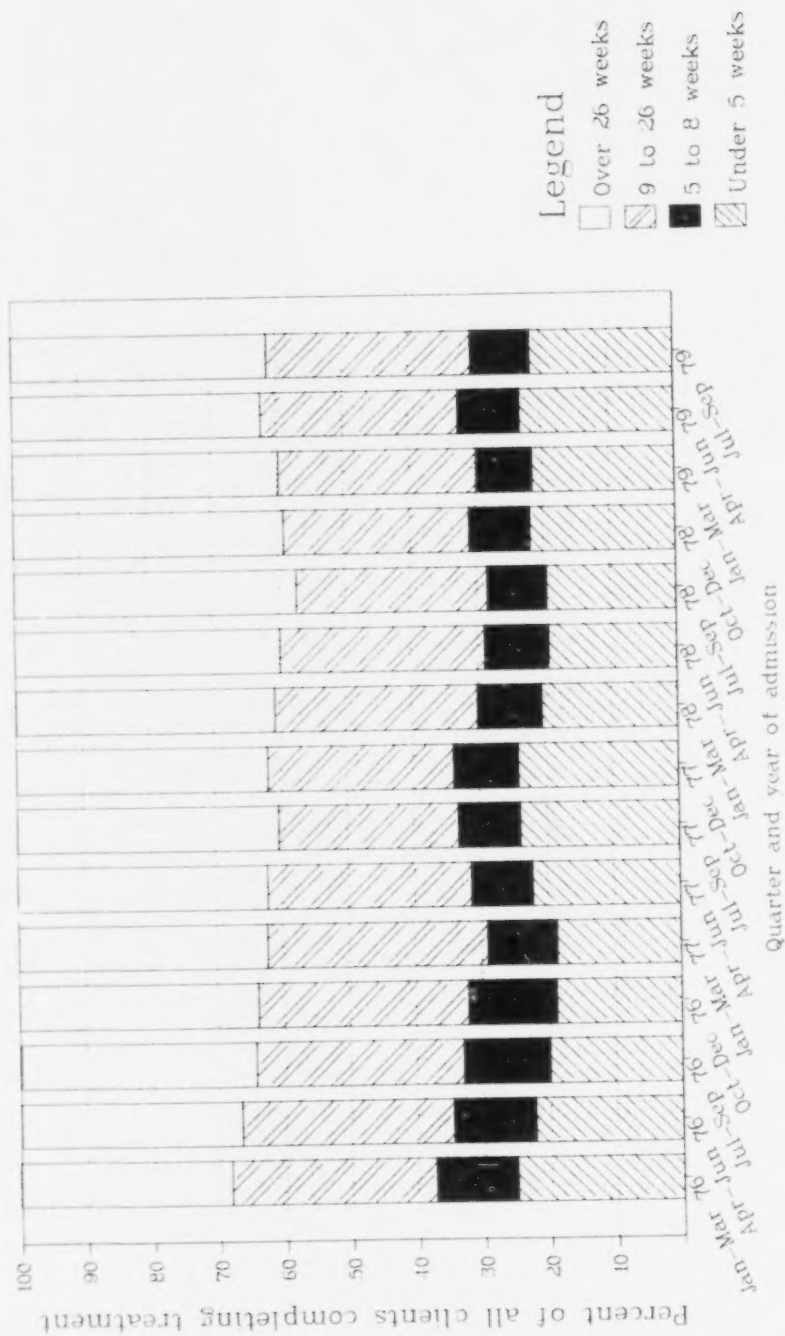


Table 2-1. Percent distribution of all clients by race/ethnicity and sex:
January 1976 - September 1979

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
All clients												
Male	74.2	73.8	74.0	73.5	72.6	72.1	72.0	71.9	72.1	71.5	72.2	72.3
Female	25.8	26.2	26.0	26.5	27.4	27.9	28.0	28.1	27.9	28.5	27.8	27.7
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White												
Male	36.5	35.4	35.4	36.3	36.4	34.5	35.8	37.1	37.9	37.5	38.8	39.6
Female	15.3	15.3	14.6	15.6	16.1	15.7	16.2	16.8	17.2	17.6	17.4	16.9
Subtotal	51.7	50.7	49.9	52.0	52.5	50.1	52.0	53.9	55.0	55.1	56.3	56.5
Black												
Male	26.9	27.8	27.8	26.4	25.5	26.8	24.7	23.4	22.3	21.9	21.4	21.7
Female	8.0	8.4	8.9	8.3	8.7	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.7	8.0	7.9	7.4
Subtotal	34.9	36.2	36.7	34.8	34.3	36.1	33.5	31.7	30.1	29.8	29.4	29.2
Hispanic												
Male	9.6	9.6	9.9	9.8	9.7	10.2	10.6	10.5	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.5
Female	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.5
Subtotal	11.7	11.7	12.1	11.9	11.9	12.7	13.2	13.0	13.5	13.7	13.6	12.8
Other												
Male	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.7	.9	.9	1.0	.8	1.0	.9
Female	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Subtotal	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3
Number of clients 1/	158,234	155,342	155,001	151,622	147,561	150,668	150,798	153,425	156,195	155,062	153,859	154,955
												158,334

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from COBAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-2. Percent distribution of all clients by age at admission and type of health insurance:
January 1976 - September 1979

Age at admission and health insurance	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
AGE AT ADMISSION												(Provisional data)
Under 18 years	9.9	9.1	8.2	11.5	10.8	10.0	8.6	12.1	11.9	11.8	9.9	12.7
18 to 20 years	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.7	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.6	11.6	11.1	11.6	11.6
21 to 25 years	31.7	32.1	33.0	31.7	30.4	29.9	29.1	28.2	27.9	27.3	27.5	25.9
26 to 30 years	25.1	25.4	26.0	24.9	25.8	26.5	26.5	25.5	25.4	25.6	26.0	25.2
31 to 44 years	17.4	17.2	17.1	16.2	17.3	17.9	19.2	18.2	18.7	19.4	20.1	19.8
Over 44 years	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	58,222	55,325	54,983	51,601	47,476	50,595	50,700	53,318	56,122	54,977	53,783	54,846
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE 1/												
No health insurance												
Blue Cross/Blue Shield												
Other private insurance												
Medicaid/Medicare												
CHAMPUS												
Other public funds for health care												
TOTAL												
Number of clients												

1/ Data on type of health insurance were first collected in 1977 (see introduction).

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-3. Percent distribution of all clients by employment status at admission and last formal school year completed: January 1976 - September 1979

Employment status and last formal school year	Quarters												1979 (Provisional data)		
	1976				1977				1978						
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AT ADMISSION															
Unemployed 1/.....	77.6	75.6	75.5	76.0	74.3	72.7	71.1	71.0	71.3	69.2	67.8	68.4	69.5	67.9	67.3
Not seeking work					46.9	55.5	54.3	55.0	55.2	54.0	53.0	53.9	55.0	53.3	51.9
Seeking work					15.6	17.0	16.9	16.0	16.2	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.6	15.5
Employed	22.4	24.4	24.5	24.0	25.7	27.3	28.9	29.0	28.7	30.8	32.2	31.6	30.5	32.1	32.7
Full-time	17.4	19.6	19.5	19.0	19.6	21.2	22.9	22.6	22.3	24.2	25.7	24.6	23.6	25.7	26.4
Part-time	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.5	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	58,077	55,217	54,874	51,517	47,220	50,254	50,425	53,153	55,925	54,839	53,624	54,756	57,947	58,128	50,915
LAST FORMAL SCHOOL YEAR COMPLETED															
0 to 9	22.6	21.5	20.0	21.3	22.1	21.4	20.3	22.6	22.9	22.8	21.0	23.0	23.9	22.7	21.6
10 to 11	30.7	30.3	30.9	30.8	30.1	30.7	30.5	30.3	29.9	29.7	29.8	30.2	29.5	29.5	29.5
12	33.0	33.9	34.6	33.2	33.0	32.8	33.7	32.0	31.8	31.9	33.1	31.5	31.4	31.9	33.0
Over 12	13.7	14.3	14.5	14.8	14.8	15.0	15.6	15.2	15.4	15.5	16.1	15.3	15.2	15.8	16.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	57,876	55,041	54,722	51,346	47,386	50,488	50,530	53,254	56,069	54,856	53,690	54,790	58,007	58,164	50,896

1/ Data on the two distinct unemployment categories were first collected in 1977 (see introduction).

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-4. Percent distribution of all clients by source of referral:
January 1976 - September 1979

Source of referral 1/	Quarters															
	1976				1977				1978							
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec				
													(Provisional data) Jan-Mar Apr-Jun Jul-Sep			
Self referral					40.3	43.2	42.7	40.6	39.0	39.6	40.8	38.8	38.6	41.7	42.5	
Hospital					1.9	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.4	3.2	3.3	
Community mental health center					1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.6	2.7	
Community services agencies/individual					14.7	15.1	15.7	15.1	15.4	14.9	15.2	15.0	13.3	10.3	10.8	
Family/friend					12.0	12.6	12.4	12.7	12.9	13.3	12.9	12.9	12.1	12.2	11.9	
Employer					.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.7	.7		
School					2.5	1.7	.9	2.8	2.8	2.2	1.2	3.2	3.8	2.8	1.5	
Other voluntary 2/					4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.6	3.8	3.3	
TASC					2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	
Federal/State/county probation					12.9	11.2	11.9	12.4	12.3	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.1	11.9	12.1	
Federal/State/county parole					3.1	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	
Other non-voluntary 2/					1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.8	2.8	
Bureau of Prisons 3/					2.5	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.6	
Veterans Administration - ASHRO					.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients					41,471	50,283	50,486	53,129	55,884	54,785	53,500	54,607	57,891	58,172	50,809	

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Data for 1976 are not shown since the categories used in that year are not compatible with the 1979 categories. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-5. Percent distribution of all clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1976 - September 1979

Number of times arrested, age at first use, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION 1/												
None												
1					47.4	49.1	48.6	48.4	48.9	48.8	49.2	49.8
2					26.0	24.6	25.0	25.0	24.9	24.8	24.7	24.2
3					12.5	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.7	11.7
4					5.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5
5					3.0	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9
6-10					1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
11 or more					2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients					140,401	150,328	150,606	153,391	156,150	154,967	153,798	154,891
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG												
Under 14 years					9.6	9.0	8.6	10.3	9.9	11.6	11.3	13.4
14 to 15 years					15.3	14.5	14.2	15.3	15.7	16.8	16.4	17.1
16 to 17 years					19.2	19.0	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.2	19.4	19.0
18 to 20 years					26.9	27.4	27.4	26.5	25.7	24.5	24.3	23.4
21 to 25 years					19.4	20.0	20.6	19.5	19.4	17.7	18.0	17.0
26 to 30 years					5.9	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.0
Over 30 years					3.7	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.1
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients					57,764	54,877	54,563	51,244	47,122	54,722	54,454	53,294
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					48.2	47.2	44.9	46.0	47.4	47.3	45.8	47.3
1					25.3	25.0	25.6	25.1	24.4	22.4	22.1	21.6
2					12.6	12.5	13.4	13.0	12.4	11.7	11.8	11.6
3					6.3	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.0	7.3
4					3.3	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.0
5 or more					4.4	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.4	7.1	7.9	8.2
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients					156,913	154,248	153,958	150,656	146,667	149,994	150,097	152,659
					154,877	154,563	151,244	147,122	150,266	150,277	152,887	155,722
					54,722	54,454	53,294	51,244	47,122	54,722	54,454	53,294
					157,939	157,939	157,939	157,939	157,939	157,939	157,939	157,939

1/ Data on number of times arrested within 24 months of admission were first collected in 1977 (see introduction).

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-6. Percent distribution of all clients by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and years between first use of primary drug and admission: January 1976 - September 1979

Frequency of use and years between first use and admission	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
FREQUENCY OF USE 1/												
Daily	57.8	59.4	60.3	56.3	57.3	59.9	59.5	57.0	54.8	55.7	55.0	53.5
Several times per week	11.8	11.2	10.2	11.5	15.1	14.6	14.5	16.3	16.3	15.9	16.5	16.5
Once per week	5.3	4.4	4.3	4.7	6.2	5.5	5.4	6.3	6.7	6.2	5.9	6.4
Less than once per week	25.1	25.0	25.1	27.5	21.5	20.0	20.5	20.4	22.2	22.0	22.1	23.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	158,031	155,159	154,833	151,450	147,161	150,630	150,565	153,275	155,995	154,872	153,701	154,864
YEARS BETWEEN FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG AND ADMISSION 2/												
Under 1 year	1.5	3.9	5.9	8.0	1.7	4.2	6.0	9.0	1.8	5.0	6.6	9.2
1 year	13.4	13.5	11.7	12.2	13.2	13.1	11.9	13.1	12.7	13.4	11.7	12.2
2 years	13.8	13.8	13.4	14.0	13.3	13.6	13.7	14.4	13.6	13.7	13.5	14.4
3 years	12.4	11.3	11.3	11.4	12.2	10.9	10.7	10.6	12.9	11.2	11.0	10.8
4 years	10.1	8.9	9.3	8.9	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	9.7	9.1	8.5	8.6
5 years	8.2	7.9	8.2	7.7	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.2	7.5	7.1
6 years	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.1	6.5	6.0	6.1	5.5	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.0
7 years	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.4	5.1	4.8	5.1	4.7
8 years	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.2	6.2	6.1	5.9	4.9	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.2
Over 8 years	19.0	18.9	19.0	17.8	21.5	21.7	21.9	19.8	23.9	23.4	23.6	21.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	27,242	25,383	24,013	23,113	21,888	22,539	22,217	24,241	25,976	25,200	24,037	25,289
												27,431
												26,959
												23,701

1/ The frequency of use categories were modified on the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories presented in this table were designed to provide compatibility among the frequency of use categories present on the 1976, 1977, and 1979 CODAP forms. For further information on changes to the frequency of use categories and on their relation to the table categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ Includes only those clients who were admitted to treatment for the first time during the specified quarter.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-8. Percent distribution of all clients by modality/environment at admission: January 1976 - September 1979

[illegible]

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-9. Percent distribution of all clients by sex and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Sex by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1976			1977			1978			1979 (Provisional data)					
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep
All clients															
Treatment completed	24.4	22.7	20.8	21.1	20.6	22.6	21.2	20.6	20.8	21.5	21.2	20.2	21.0	22.6	22.5
Transferred/referred	18.9	20.1	19.9	17.8	17.0	16.2	16.6	15.8	15.6	17.3	17.7	18.5	17.2	16.5	18.9
Noncompliance	8.9	9.2	9.6	10.0	9.9	8.6	9.0	8.9	8.9	9.1	8.6	8.6	9.2	9.3	9.5
Left before completion	42.9	43.5	45.2	46.5	47.2	47.9	48.9	50.4	50.1	47.9	48.4	48.6	48.2	47.4	45.3
Incarcerated	2.2	4.1	4.2	4.2	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.6
Died	.6	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients 1/.....	53,953	58,252	53,788	50,257	42,629	49,786	48,515	49,003	51,715	59,193	55,704	52,405	55,199	57,905	47,451
Male															
Treatment completed	24.2	22.3	20.2	20.7	20.3	22.3	20.7	20.3	20.5	20.9	20.7	20.0	20.7	22.3	22.1
Transferred/referred	19.2	20.3	20.4	18.4	17.7	16.8	17.4	16.3	16.1	18.1	18.5	19.3	17.8	17.1	19.6
Noncompliance	9.1	9.4	9.9	10.3	10.0	8.9	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.4	8.7	8.7	9.4	9.5	9.7
Left before completion	42.2	42.8	44.5	45.1	46.1	46.7	47.8	49.6	48.8	46.7	47.3	47.2	47.1	46.2	44.2
Incarcerated	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.5	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.1
Died	.7	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	40,200	43,398	40,144	37,308	31,807	36,632	35,504	35,635	37,769	42,093	40,219	37,860	40,407	42,218	34,819
Female															
Treatment completed	25.1	23.8	22.4	22.3	21.6	23.5	22.7	21.4	21.5	23.0	22.3	20.6	21.8	23.3	23.5
Transferred/referred	18.1	19.3	18.4	16.2	14.8	14.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	15.2	15.7	16.4	15.3	14.8	17.1
Noncompliance	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.3	9.5	7.8	8.3	8.7	8.0	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.8	8.8	8.8
Left before completion	45.1	45.6	47.3	49.4	50.3	51.3	51.9	52.7	53.4	51.0	51.5	52.2	51.3	50.3	48.2
Incarcerated	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.6	3.5	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.1
Died	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	13,708	14,827	13,620	12,932	10,808	13,144	13,006	13,358	13,933	16,039	15,472	14,538	14,773	15,676	12,613

1/ Includes clients whose sex was not reported.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters												1979 (Provisional data)		
	1976				1977				1978						
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep
White															
Treatment completed	27.5	26.1	24.6	24.1	24.5	26.7	24.0	23.1	23.3	24.3	23.7	22.9	23.9	25.6	25.7
Transferred/referred	19.2	19.2	17.6	18.3	17.9	17.3	17.6	16.7	16.2	17.2	17.8	17.7	16.1	15.4	17.8
Noncompliance	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.1	7.1	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.9	8.1	7.9
Left before completion ..	42.5	43.1	44.0	45.5	45.5	45.3	47.3	49.0	49.0	47.7	47.4	48.5	48.5	47.7	45.6
Incarcerated	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.6
Died	.3	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	27,708	29,851	27,147	25,298	21,648	24,874	24,707	25,250	27,815	31,378	30,110	28,003	30,121	31,500	26,203
Black															
Treatment completed	21.3	19.2	17.9	18.5	16.7	18.6	18.6	18.1	18.1	19.2	19.0	18.5	18.6	20.0	19.5
Transferred/referred	17.2	20.2	19.2	16.1	15.5	14.3	14.1	14.2	14.1	16.2	15.6	17.5	16.2	15.5	18.4
Noncompliance	10.5	10.6	10.7	11.3	11.7	9.4	10.1	9.4	9.3	10.3	9.0	9.7	11.1	11.4	11.7
Left before completion ..	44.6	44.4	46.7	48.8	49.7	52.0	52.2	53.1	52.9	48.7	51.3	49.1	48.8	47.2	45.2
Incarcerated	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.0	6.2	5.4	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.5	4.9
Died	1.1	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	19,163	20,737	19,150	18,082	15,358	18,091	16,809	16,702	16,396	17,963	16,918	15,955	16,496	17,382	14,040
Hispanic															
Treatment completed	19.6	17.8	13.2	16.0	15.1	17.2	16.3	16.2	16.4	15.7	16.0	13.6	14.2	16.5	15.5
Transferred/referred	22.3	23.5	23.3	21.4	18.2	17.7	19.4	17.1	16.9	20.6	22.3	23.5	23.4	22.9	25.2
Noncompliance	10.8	9.6	12.1	11.7	11.7	12.3	11.2	11.5	12.2	11.8	10.9	9.8	10.1	9.1	10.9
Left before completion ..	41.1	42.9	45.5	44.5	47.2	46.7	47.7	49.8	48.4	46.8	46.2	48.1	46.7	46.5	43.7
Incarcerated	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.0	7.1	5.7	5.0	5.0	5.8	4.6	4.2	4.5	5.2	4.5	4.4
Died	.5	.6	.3	.4	.6	.6	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.3	.4	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	6,037	6,831	6,789	6,216	5,086	6,163	6,393	6,417	6,849	8,059	7,919	7,747	7,850	8,252	6,484
Other															
Treatment completed	28.7	24.5	25.1	24.3	27.2	31.5	32.3	28.2	27.0	25.5	25.9	23.7	25.8	23.1	26.9
Transferred/referred	25.9	18.9	15.9	15.9	14.1	11.9	14.3	11.7	12.2	12.9	16.1	13.1	15.6	13.0	14.5
Noncompliance	8.9	11.2	12.2	13.2	11.1	9.8	10.8	11.9	12.4	11.9	9.1	14.0	14.5	15.6	10.1
Left before completion ..	33.6	41.3	42.8	42.4	41.7	43.0	38.9	45.0	45.0	46.0	45.6	46.0	39.6	44.5	43.4
Incarcerated	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.8	5.6	3.4	3.5	3.0	2.7	3.5	2.7	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.9
Died	.1	.9	.5	.3	.2	.5	.2	.2	.6	.3	.6	.6	.9	.4	1.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	929	762	666	629	496	623	566	606	622	746	700	657	697	733	691

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-12. Percent distribution of all clients by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Weeks in treatment by reason for discharge	Quarters															
	1976				1977				1978				(Provisional data) 1979			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	
2 weeks or less																
Treatment completed	20.2	16.3	13.0	12.5	10.2	13.5	13.8	13.4	11.6	11.2	10.6	10.7	11.0	12.9	12.3	
Transferred/referred	29.8	32.9	34.1	30.1	27.2	21.6	21.1	19.0	18.7	22.8	22.6	23.7	22.6	21.0	22.9	
Noncompliance	5.4	5.1	5.7	6.4	6.0	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.9	5.9	6.4	5.6	
Left before completion	43.1	44.1	45.9	49.2	54.4	58.7	58.7	60.5	62.7	59.3	60.3	58.2	58.9	58.0	66.5	
Incarcerated	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	
Died	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	12,094	12,487	11,484	9,667	9,408	13,000	12,877	13,101	12,642	13,861	13,689	13,685	14,531	15,573	11,185	
3 to 4 weeks																
Treatment completed	16.4	15.6	13.4	14.7	16.4	16.1	14.9	13.3	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.8	15.4	17.1	18.7	
Transferred/referred	26.6	25.9	26.0	23.1	21.0	19.9	21.0	20.5	19.1	20.4	19.2	19.6	18.8	18.1	21.1	
Noncompliance	7.1	7.3	7.8	8.8	7.8	7.1	8.0	8.1	8.5	8.6	7.1	8.3	9.6	8.8	10.4	
Left before completion	46.8	48.2	50.0	50.8	51.5	53.2	53.2	54.9	54.7	53.2	55.9	54.3	53.5	52.2	47.5	
Incarcerated	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	3.1	3.5	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.1	
Died	.2	.3	.1	.1	.3	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3	.1	.1	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	5,211	5,861	5,525	5,438	4,168	4,707	4,603	5,109	5,049	5,866	5,649	5,715	5,778	6,128	5,027	
5 to 8 weeks																
Treatment completed	19.6	17.3	16.5	16.1	15.3	16.1	15.1	14.6	14.8	15.3	14.9	14.1	14.1	16.4	14.9	
Transferred/referred	15.4	16.0	14.5	13.8	14.5	14.8	15.6	14.7	15.7	15.4	15.6	16.1	16.2	15.3	17.5	
Noncompliance	8.8	9.2	9.8	9.6	10.4	9.7	10.6	10.1	9.3	10.8	9.8	9.5	11.6	10.8	10.8	
Left before completion	52.3	53.6	55.0	56.5	54.7	55.0	54.5	56.5	55.3	54.3	55.0	55.9	53.3	52.5	52.8	
Incarcerated	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.6	4.7	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.7	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.7	3.9	
Died	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.4	.2	.2	.3	.3	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	8,194	9,416	8,775	8,678	5,949	6,378	6,294	6,658	7,010	7,847	7,061	6,814	6,776	7,315	6,295	
9 to 16 weeks																
Treatment completed	21.8	21.8	18.7	20.3	20.0	23.1	19.4	21.5	20.1	20.8	19.4	20.1	19.7	22.1	20.5	
Transferred/referred	14.2	13.2	13.6	13.3	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.3	13.9	14.9	13.7	12.3	15.1	
Noncompliance	11.1	11.4	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.7	11.5	11.5	11.2	11.3	11.6	9.8	10.9	11.5	11.5	
Left before completion	47.2	47.7	49.5	49.0	49.6	47.5	50.6	49.1	50.6	49.1	49.2	49.3	49.5	48.6	47.7	
Incarcerated	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.3	5.0	
Died	.3	.7	.3	.3	.2	.3	.5	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	9,241	10,567	9,691	9,543	7,752	8,166	7,762	7,720	8,900	9,786	8,894	8,179	9,130	9,377	7,936	

Table 2-12. Percent distribution of all clients by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979 (continued)

Weeks in treatment by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979 (Provisional data)		
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec
17 to 26 weeks												
Treatment completed	29.9	28.1	25.9	24.6	26.0	28.1	24.6	23.9	24.6	26.0	28.9	28.6
Transferred/referred	13.1	13.5	13.4	13.3	11.7	11.6	12.6	11.5	12.7	13.8	12.7	15.6
Noncompliance	10.4	10.9	11.3	12.5	11.8	11.4	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.8	10.9	10.4
Left before completion	40.6	41.6	43.5	42.9	43.3	42.6	45.3	47.9	46.2	44.2	43.2	40.7
Incarcerated	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.5	4.4
Died	.5	.4	.2	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.4	.2	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	6,877	6,861	6,580	5,814	5,299	5,661	5,278	4,977	6,130	6,658	6,402	5,840
27 to 52 weeks												
Treatment completed	33.3	33.8	33.2	31.8	29.7	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.7	32.6	34.2	34.8
Transferred/referred	12.7	14.7	13.5	12.8	12.7	13.6	13.9	12.7	13.1	13.4	14.9	17.2
Noncompliance	10.6	11.1	10.7	11.6	12.4	10.7	10.3	10.1	10.7	9.9	10.3	9.6
Left before completion	36.7	34.4	36.3	37.6	37.7	36.4	38.1	40.0	38.0	37.7	35.3	33.4
Incarcerated	6.0	5.5	5.8	5.6	7.1	6.3	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.4	4.8	4.7
Died	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.5	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	6,964	7,722	6,767	6,322	5,758	6,702	6,344	6,082	6,302	7,488	6,649	5,979
53 to 78 weeks												
Treatment completed	37.1	35.5	35.2	36.3	36.3	40.2	38.0	35.5	35.9	37.4	40.5	38.1
Transferred/referred	15.2	16.7	17.7	14.6	12.7	13.2	14.3	15.5	16.2	15.7	15.5	20.9
Noncompliance	10.3	10.0	10.7	11.4	10.9	9.7	10.1	11.0	9.7	10.5	8.9	8.7
Left before completion	30.0	30.6	29.3	31.5	32.4	30.3	31.6	31.9	31.8	30.9	31.1	26.9
Incarcerated	6.0	6.7	6.5	5.5	6.8	5.7	5.0	5.1	5.7	4.9	5.7	4.7
Died	1.3	.5	.6	.7	.9	.9	.9	1.1	.7	.6	.7	.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,687	2,603	2,362	2,367	2,118	2,457	2,542	2,552	2,721	2,782	2,722	2,231
More than 78 weeks												
Treatment completed	33.3	31.7	34.2	39.1	38.2	39.9	38.6	36.7	41.6	39.5	42.4	40.7
Transferred/referred	16.7	24.2	21.1	16.6	15.0	15.2	17.8	18.6	15.3	21.7	16.6	22.1
Noncompliance	11.0	12.2	12.9	10.0	11.4	10.8	10.3	9.8	10.1	9.1	8.8	9.1
Left before completion	26.3	23.0	24.1	26.7	26.7	26.5	26.9	28.0	24.7	24.2	26.5	22.4
Incarcerated	6.9	7.9	6.2	6.2	7.5	6.3	5.4	5.2	6.8	4.4	4.5	4.4
Died	5.9	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,685	2,735	2,604	2,428	2,174	2,709	2,809	2,833	2,950	3,896	3,197	2,922

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-13. Percent distribution of clients by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment: January 1976 - September 1979

Weeks in treatment	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
ALL CLIENTS:												(Provisional data) Jan-Mar
2 weeks or less	22.4	21.4	21.4	19.2	22.1	26.1	26.5	26.7	24.4	23.8	24.6	26.1
3 to 4 weeks	9.7	10.1	10.3	10.8	9.8	9.5	9.5	10.4	9.8	10.1	10.1	10.9
5 to 8 weeks	15.2	16.2	16.3	17.3	14.0	12.8	13.0	13.6	13.6	13.5	12.7	13.0
9 to 16 weeks	17.1	18.1	18.0	19.0	18.2	16.4	16.0	15.8	17.2	16.8	16.0	15.6
17 to 26 weeks	12.7	11.8	12.2	11.6	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.2	11.9	11.4	11.6	11.6
27 to 52 weeks	12.9	13.3	12.6	12.6	13.5	13.5	13.1	12.3	12.2	12.9	13.0	12.8
53 to 78 weeks	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.0
More than 78 weeks	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.7	6.9	6.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	53,953	58,252	53,788	50,257	42,630	49,814	48,558	49,055	51,816	58,288	55,839	52,519
CLIENTS COMPLETING TREATMENT:												
2 weeks or less	18.6	15.4	13.4	11.4	10.9	15.6	17.3	17.4	13.7	12.4	12.4	13.9
3 to 4 weeks	6.5	6.9	6.6	7.5	7.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.1	8.0
5 to 8 weeks	12.2	12.3	12.9	13.2	10.4	9.1	9.2	9.6	9.6	9.6	8.9	9.1
9 to 16 weeks	15.3	17.4	16.2	18.3	17.6	16.8	14.7	16.4	16.7	16.2	14.6	15.6
17 to 26 weeks	15.6	14.6	15.2	13.5	15.7	14.1	12.6	11.8	14.0	14.8	14.3	12.5
27 to 52 weeks	17.6	19.7	20.1	19.0	19.5	19.4	19.6	18.7	18.6	19.5	21.4	20.0
53 to 78 weeks	7.6	7.0	7.4	8.1	8.7	8.8	9.4	9.0	9.1	8.3	9.1	9.3
More than 78 weeks	6.8	6.6	8.0	9.0	9.4	9.6	10.5	10.3	11.4	12.3	12.2	11.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	13,180	13,215	11,171	10,594	8,788	11,275	10,285	10,085	10,740	12,519	11,789	10,574

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-14. Percent distribution of all clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1976 - September 1979

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
Drug free/outpatient												(Provisional data)
2 weeks or less	5.1	4.3	4.6	4.5	9.1	9.7	10.3	11.2	10.3	9.2	10.0	11.4
3 to 4 weeks	6.6	7.3	7.0	7.7	6.4	7.0	7.3	8.3	7.4	7.9	7.4	7.4
5 to 8 weeks	16.2	17.8	18.3	18.6	15.7	15.6	15.9	15.5	15.3	16.4	14.4	16.1
9 to 16 weeks	24.5	26.6	25.8	25.9	24.8	23.4	23.4	22.7	24.0	23.6	22.4	22.1
17 to 26 weeks	19.2	17.6	18.4	16.6	17.2	16.4	16.1	15.2	16.8	16.1	16.8	15.0
27 to 52 weeks	18.1	18.0	17.2	17.1	17.8	17.8	16.9	16.5	16.0	16.4	17.6	17.6
53 to 78 weeks	6.2	5.1	5.0	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
More than 78 weeks	4.1	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.4	5.0	5.9	4.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	19,176	20,820	19,016	17,534	15,511	17,979	17,520	17,261	20,287	23,724	22,661	20,301
Drug free/residential												
2 weeks or less	29.5	28.1	28.7	28.6	28.1	26.0	27.8	29.8	26.5	31.6	34.5	34.5
3 to 4 weeks	10.9	11.5	11.3	12.3	10.3	9.7	10.6	11.4	10.5	9.5	11.7	11.7
5 to 8 weeks	16.9	17.0	16.2	18.0	14.5	15.7	16.5	15.7	16.9	14.6	14.1	14.5
9 to 16 weeks	14.8	15.2	15.8	15.9	17.5	15.7	15.3	15.7	17.2	15.7	13.8	14.4
17 to 26 weeks	11.3	10.9	10.2	10.1	11.1	11.5	9.2	9.4	10.8	11.0	9.4	8.2
27 to 52 weeks	10.9	10.9	11.5	9.8	11.5	13.2	12.2	10.9	10.2	10.8	10.2	9.9
53 to 78 weeks	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.1	4.6	5.1	4.9	4.3	4.6	3.7	3.9	3.7
More than 78 weeks	1.9	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.9	3.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	5,920	6,435	6,143	5,876	5,100	5,839	5,907	6,032	6,662	7,653	8,110	7,360
Maintenance/outpatient												
2 weeks or less	5.0	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.9	7.2	6.9	7.4	7.0	6.8	7.0	6.7
3 to 4 weeks	6.0	7.4	8.0	6.3	5.6	6.4	5.8	5.6	4.9	4.6	5.0	4.4
5 to 8 weeks	10.9	12.3	12.1	11.3	10.2	9.4	9.0	10.5	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.9
9 to 16 weeks	15.8	16.5	17.6	18.7	16.7	14.4	13.6	14.9	14.9	13.4	13.5	13.7
17 to 26 weeks	14.4	13.3	14.0	14.6	15.1	13.3	13.1	11.4	14.0	11.8	12.0	12.1
27 to 52 weeks	18.8	18.4	17.8	19.5	21.8	22.0	21.2	19.8	19.7	20.2	19.5	20.1
53 to 78 weeks	10.4	8.9	7.9	8.8	8.9	9.3	11.3	11.3	11.1	9.8	10.5	11.4
More than 78 weeks	18.7	17.4	17.2	15.4	15.8	18.0	19.1	19.1	18.9	24.1	23.6	22.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	8,108	8,928	8,378	8,155	6,752	7,069	7,042	6,701	6,673	7,291	6,891	7,121

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission and clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY OPIATE CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom an opiate was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 3-1 through 3-8 are based on opiate client admissions only, while tables 3-9 through 3-14 are based on those opiate client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 3-1 through 3-15 which precede the tables.

Female opiate clients rose from 24.7 percent of all opiate clients in the first quarter of 1976 to 27.0 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 3-1 and table 3-1). The percentage of all opiate clients who were black decreased from 45.9 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 42.2 percent in the second quarter of 1979; the percentage of Hispanic opiate clients, however, increased from 14.3 percent to 18.2 percent during the same period (see figure 3-2 and table 3-1). The percentage of opiate clients between 21 and 30 years of age at admission declined from 69.1 percent of all opiate admissions in the first quarter of 1976 to 62.4 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 3-3 and table 3-2). The percentage of all primary opiate clients who were under 21 years old also decreased during this period, while the percentage over 30 years of age rose from 23.9 percent to 33.8 percent.

The proportion of opiate clients employed full time at admission rose from 18.1 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 24.6 percent in the first quarter of 1979, while the percentage employed part time remained fairly stable (see figure 3-4 and table 3-3). The percentage of opiate clients who had not been arrested within 24 months prior to admission increased from 46.0 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 54.7 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 3-5 and table 3-5).

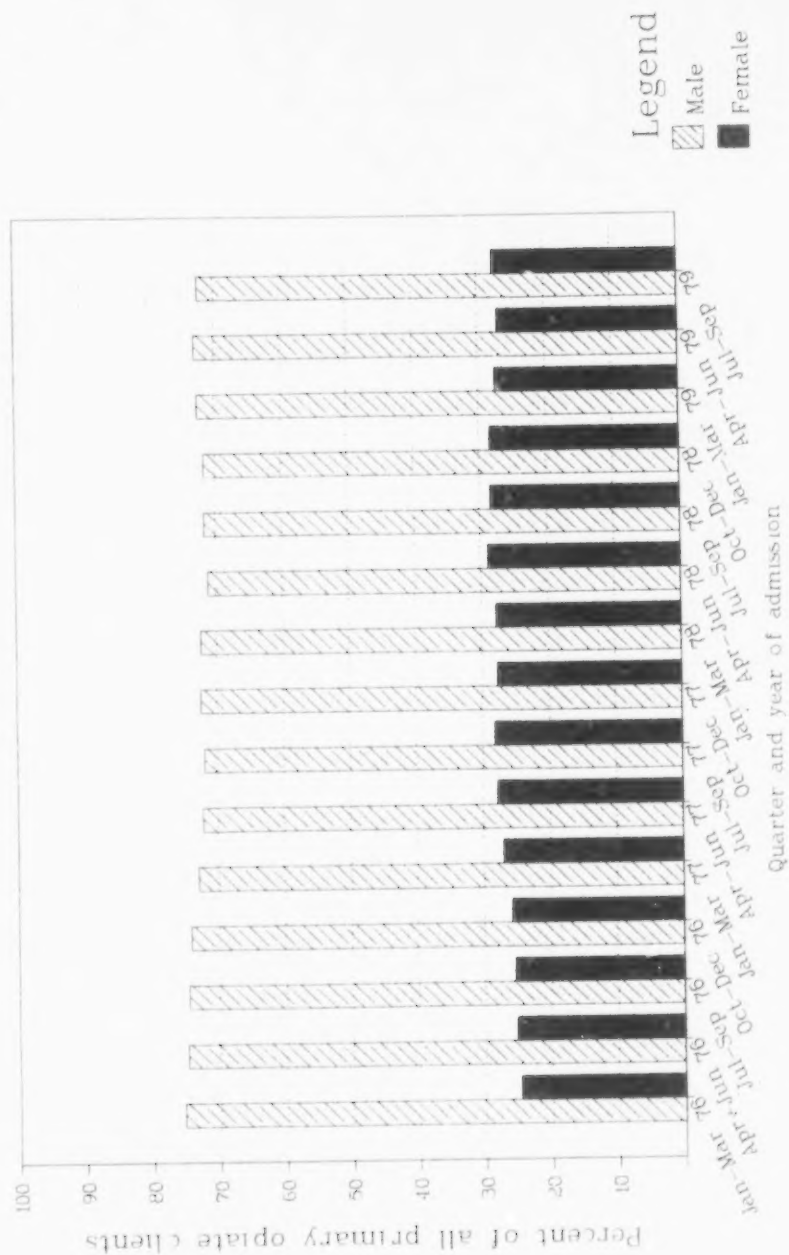
The proportion of primary opiate clients with no prior treatment experiences decreased from 35.5 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 26.5 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 3-7 and table 3-5). During the same period, the percentage of opiate admissions who had only one prior treatment experience decreased from 29.5 to 23.2 percent and those with two or more experiences increased from 35.0 to 50.4 percent.

The percentage of primary opiate clients reporting use of a secondary drug increased from 43.5 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 53.9 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 3-9). During the same period, the abuse of marijuana as a secondary drug declined from 10.5 percent to 5.5 percent; secondary cocaine abuse, however, rose from 8.4 percent to 16.3 percent, making it the most frequently abused secondary drug for primary opiate clients (see table 3-7).

The relative distribution of modalities to which opiate clients were admitted remained fairly stable between 1976 and 1979, with a slight increase in the proportion of clients admitted for detoxification (see figure 3-10 and table 3-8). The proportion of opiate clients admitted to an outpatient environment increased from 64.6 percent to 75.9 percent between the first quarter of 1976 and the second quarter of 1979, while those admitted to a hospital environment fell from 13.8 to 7.0 percent. Smaller decreases were reported for the day care and prison environments (see figure 3-11 and table 3-8). As figure 3-12 shows, the proportion of opiate clients entering a detoxification modality in an outpatient environment increased from 21.0 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 35.6 in the second quarter of 1979.

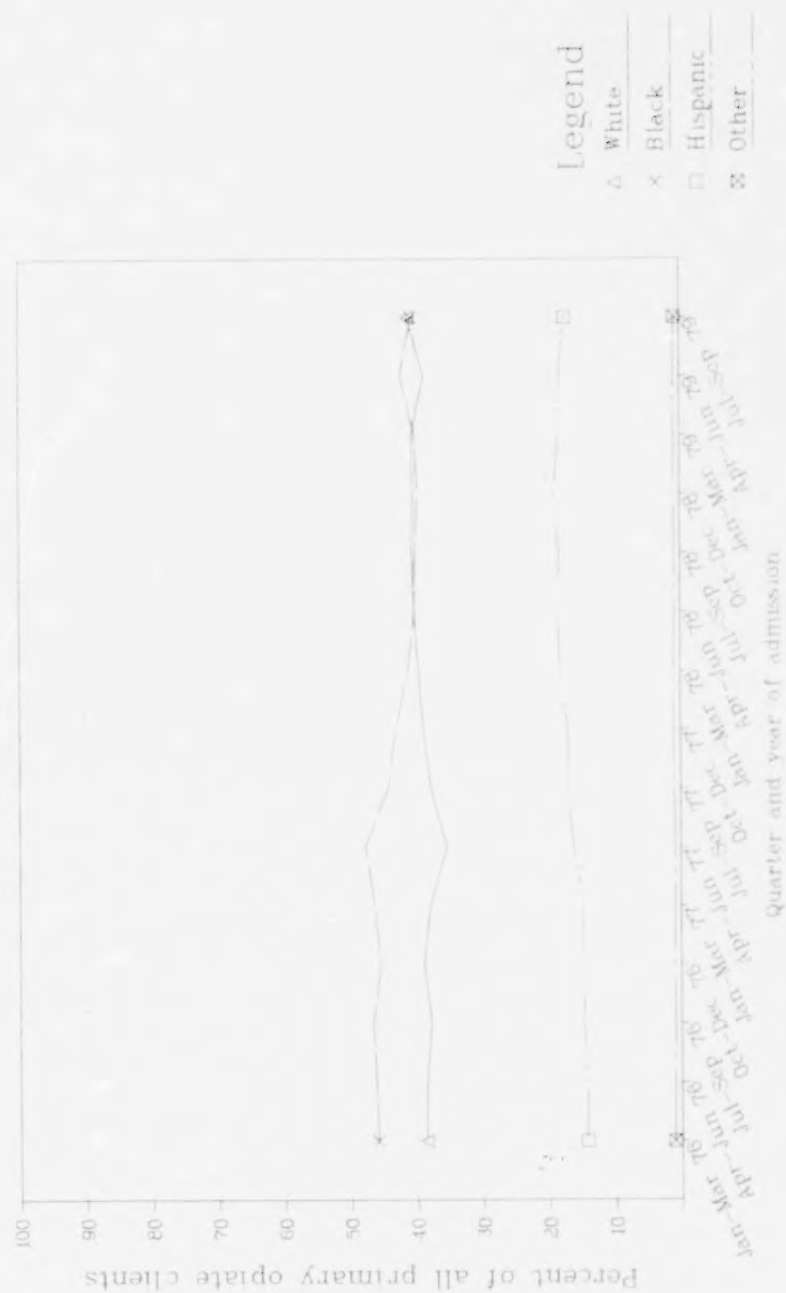
The distribution of primary opiate clients by reason for discharge fluctuated considerably over the period, but in all cases the endpoints are similar (see figure 3-13 and table 3-9). For opiate clients completing treatment, the proportion of clients remaining in treatment for more than 26 weeks increased from 28.2 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 39.6 percent in the second quarter of 1979. The proportion of opiate clients completing treatment in 5 to 8 weeks and 9 to 26 weeks decreased slightly during the same period (see figure 3-14 and table 3-13).

Figure 3-1 Distribution of primary opiate clients by sex



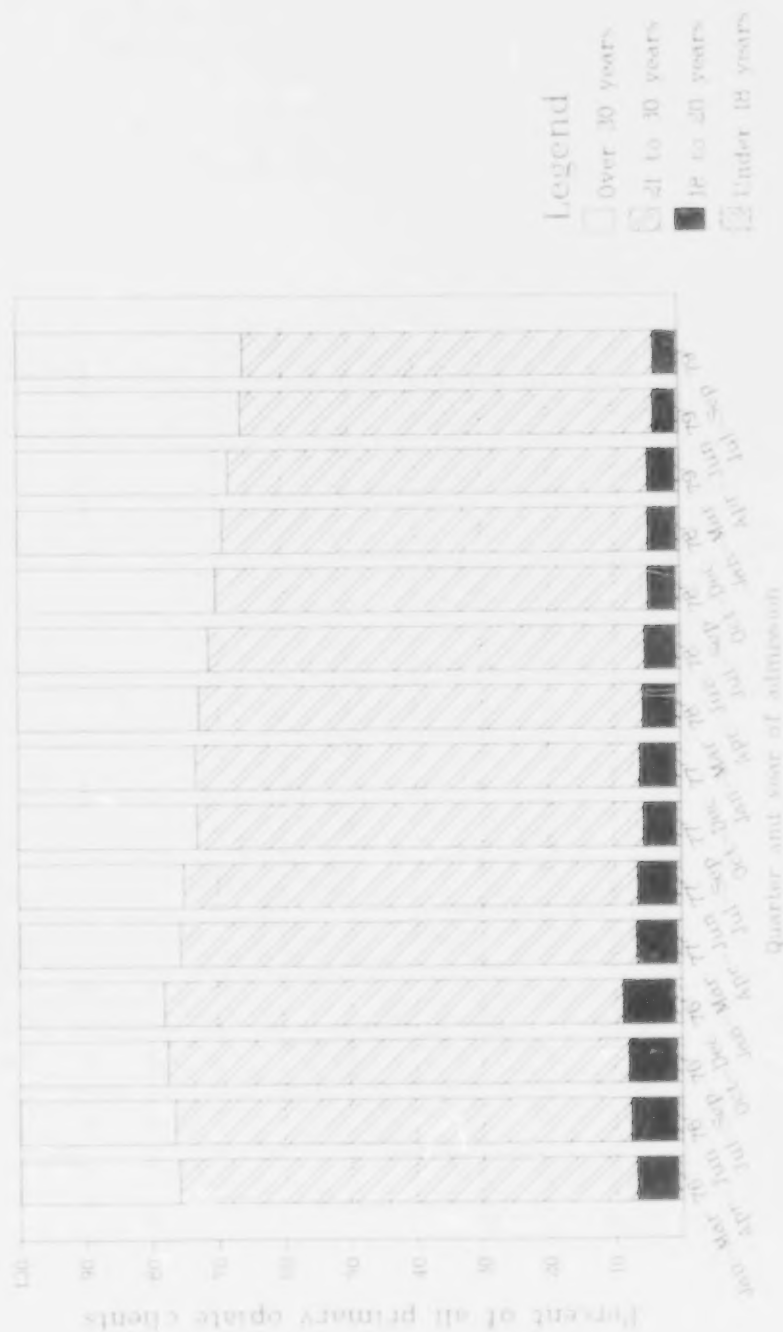
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 3-2. Distribution of primary opiate clients
by race/ethnicity



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 3-3. Distribution of primary opiate clients by age at admission



Source: Client Reported Data, Quantitative Process

Figure 3-4. Distribution of primary opiate clients by employment status at admission

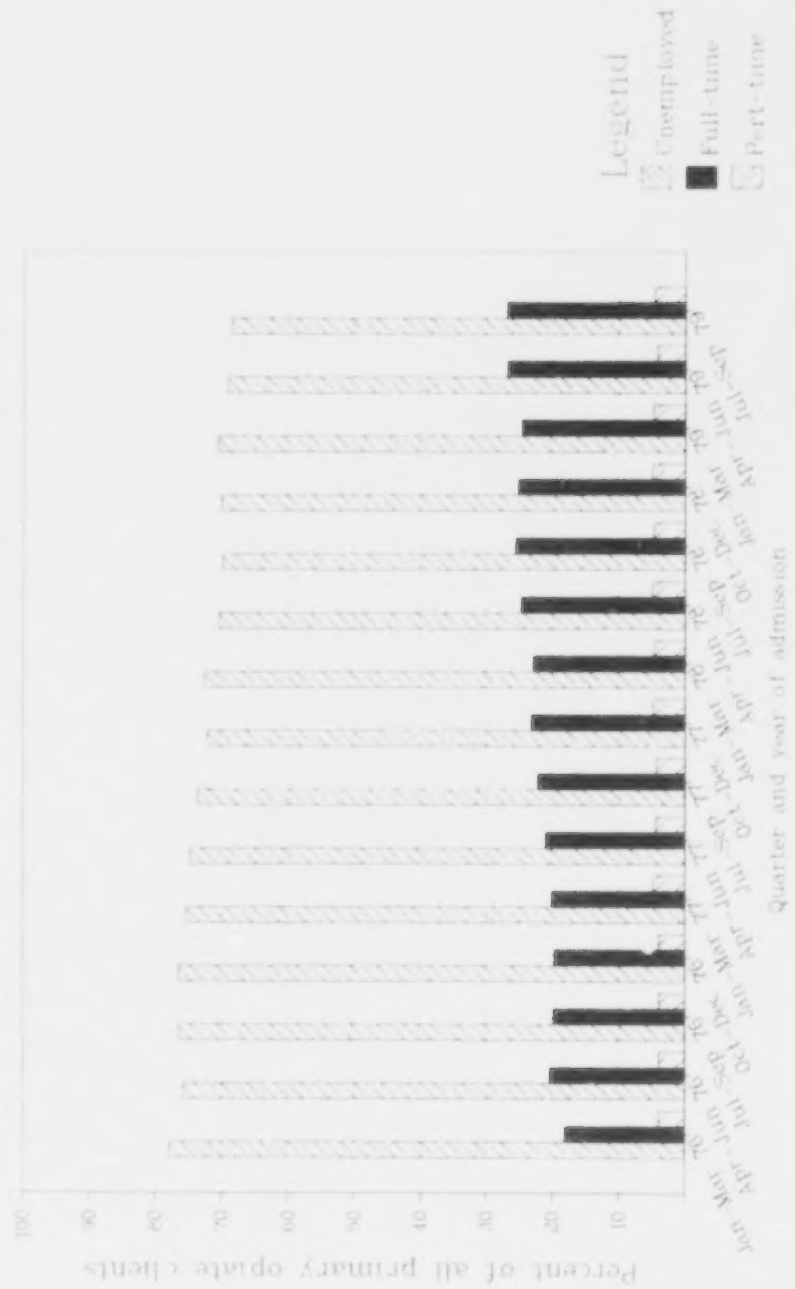
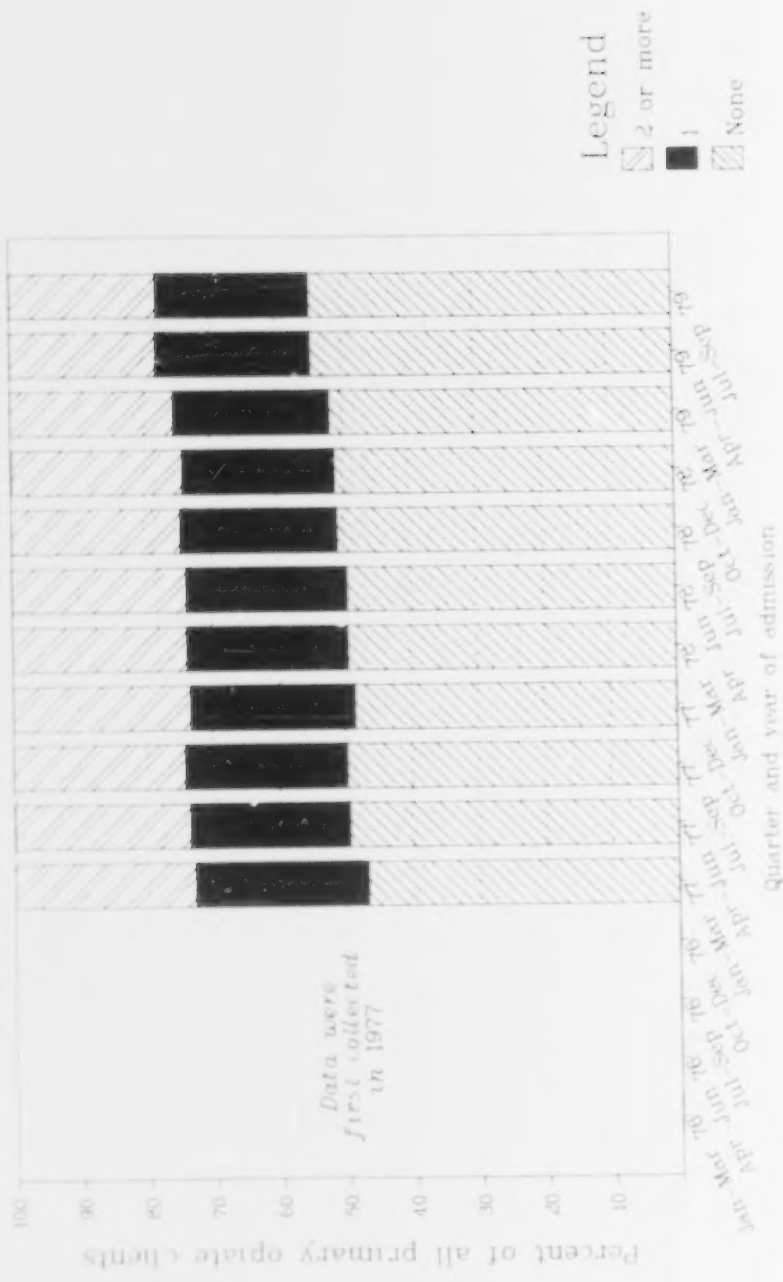


Figure 3-5. Distribution of primary opiate clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 3-6. Distribution of primary opiate clients
by age at first use of opiates

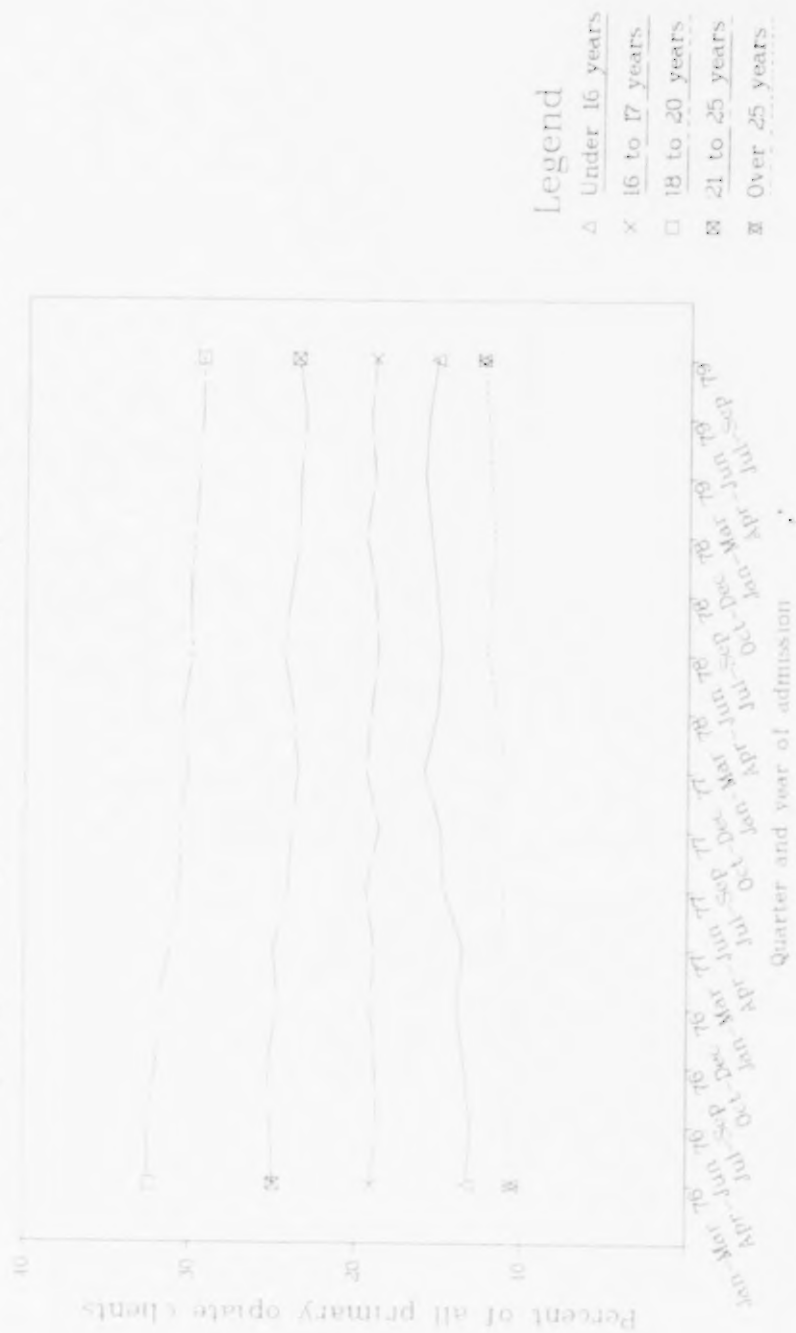
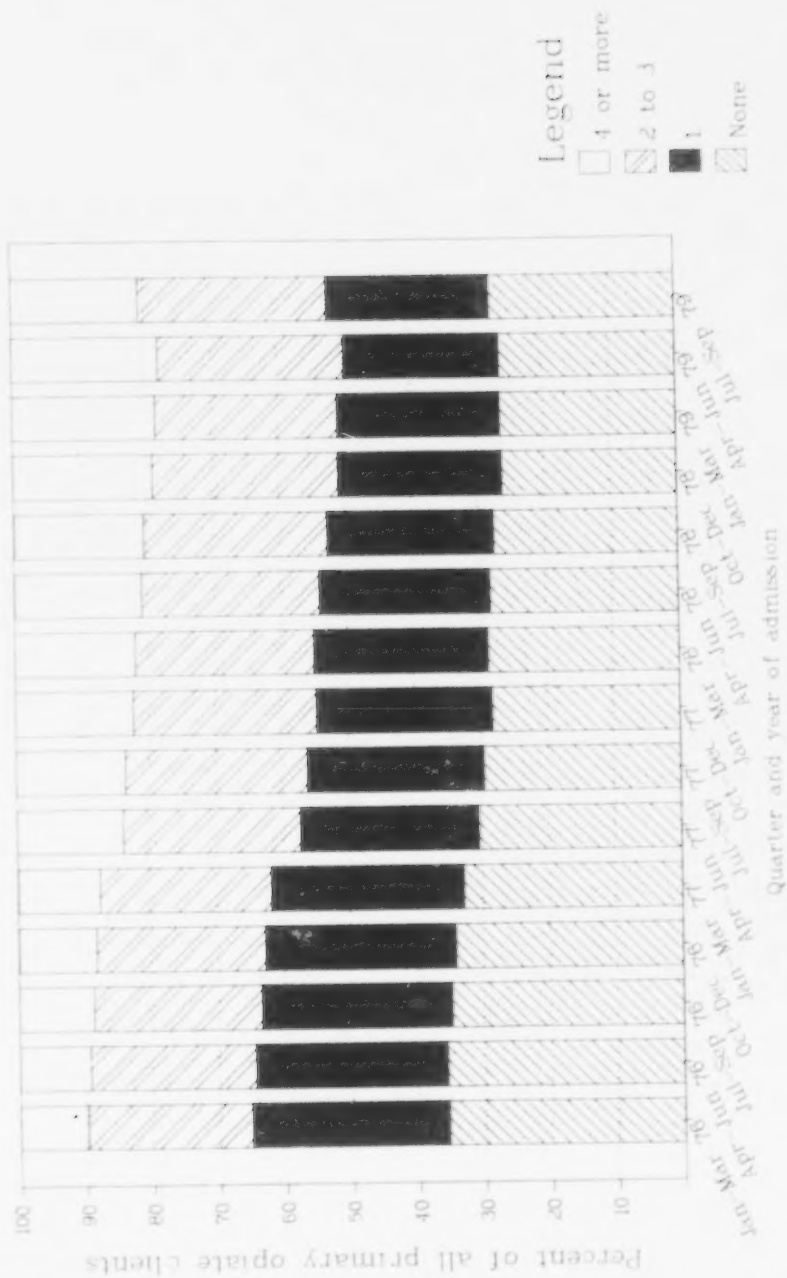


Figure 3-7. Distribution of primary opiate clients by number of prior treatment experiences at admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 3-8 Distribution of primary opiate clients
by frequency of use of opiates
at admission

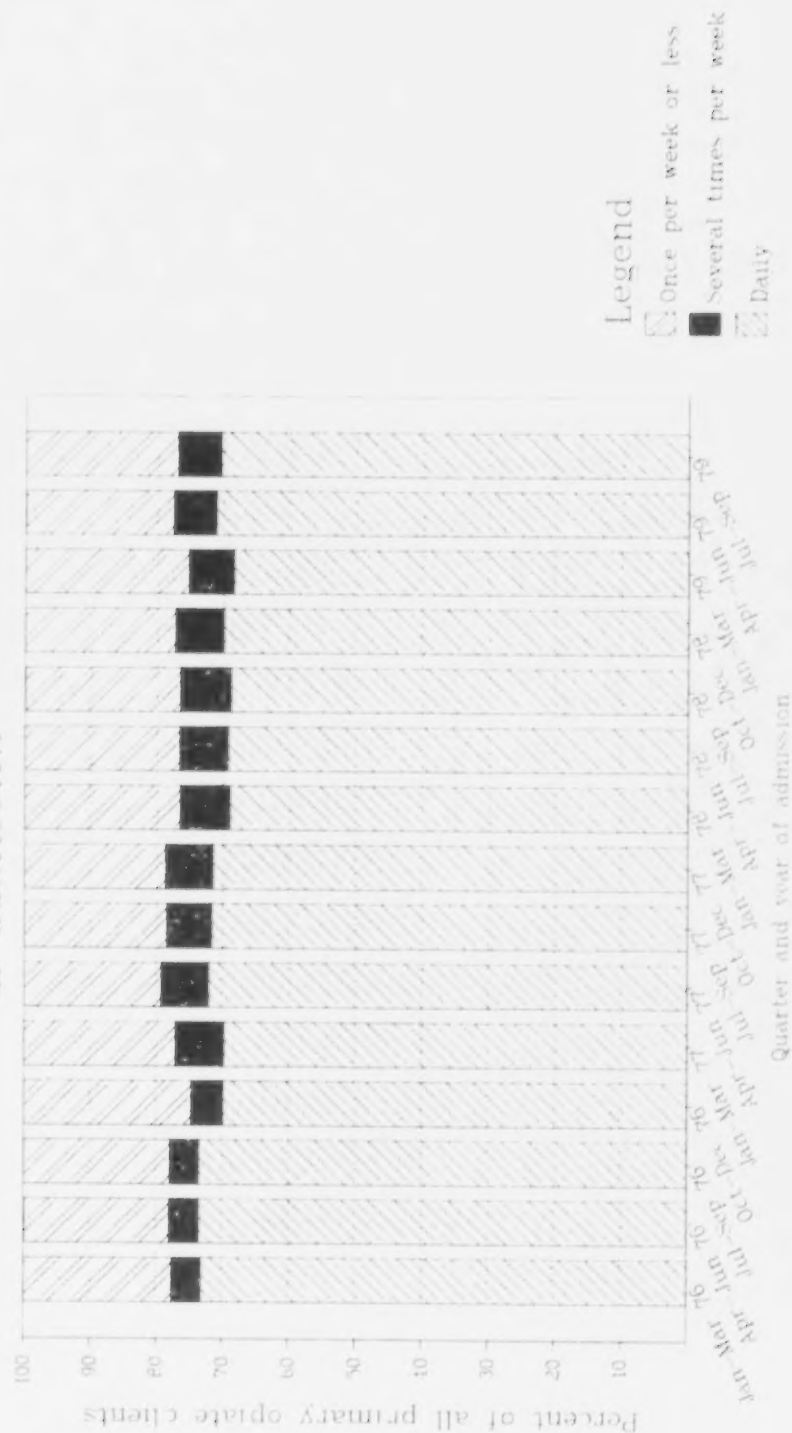
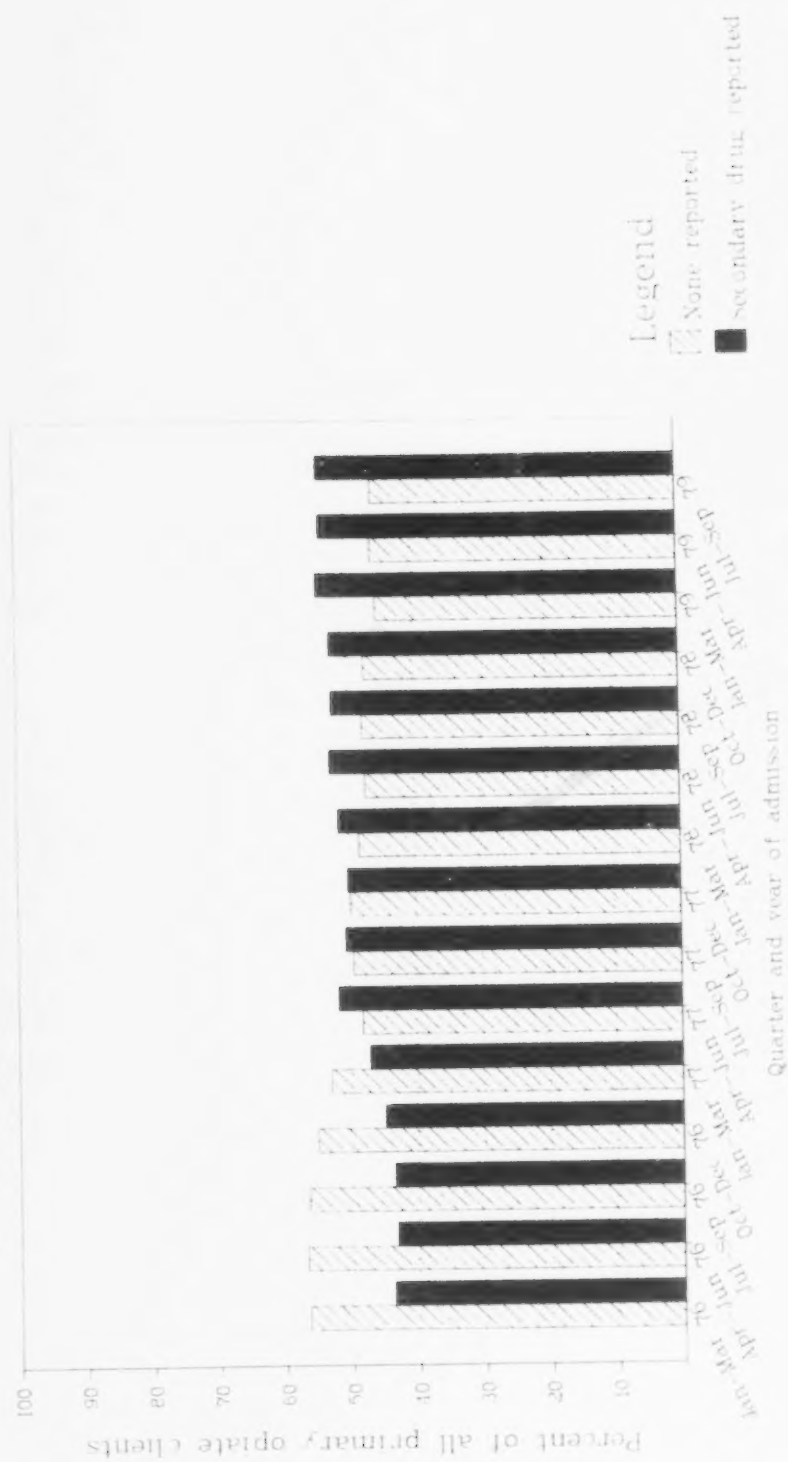


Figure 3-9 Distribution of primary opiate clients
by secondary drug at admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 3-10. Distribution of primary opiate clients by modality at admission

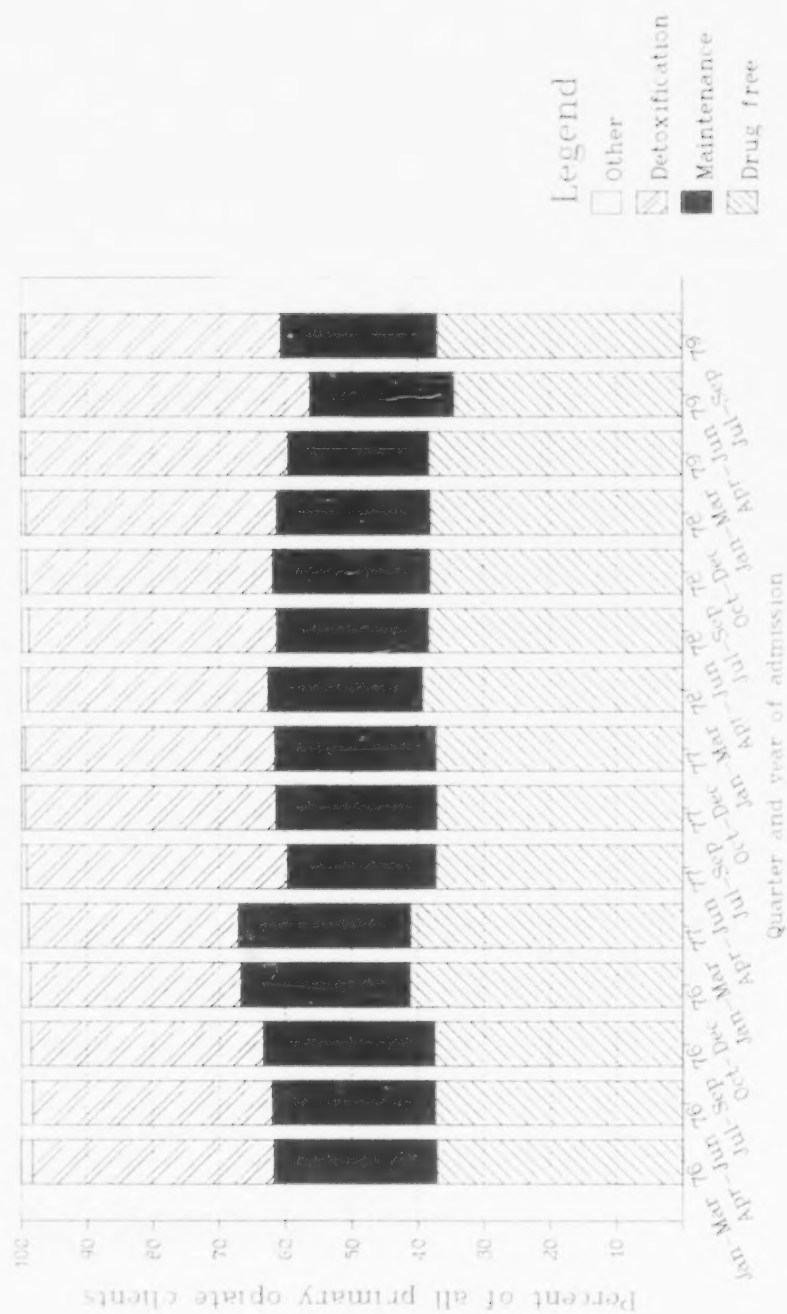


Figure 3-11 Distribution of primary opiate clients
by environment at admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 3-12. Distribution of primary opiate clients admitted to an outpatient environment by selected modality at admission

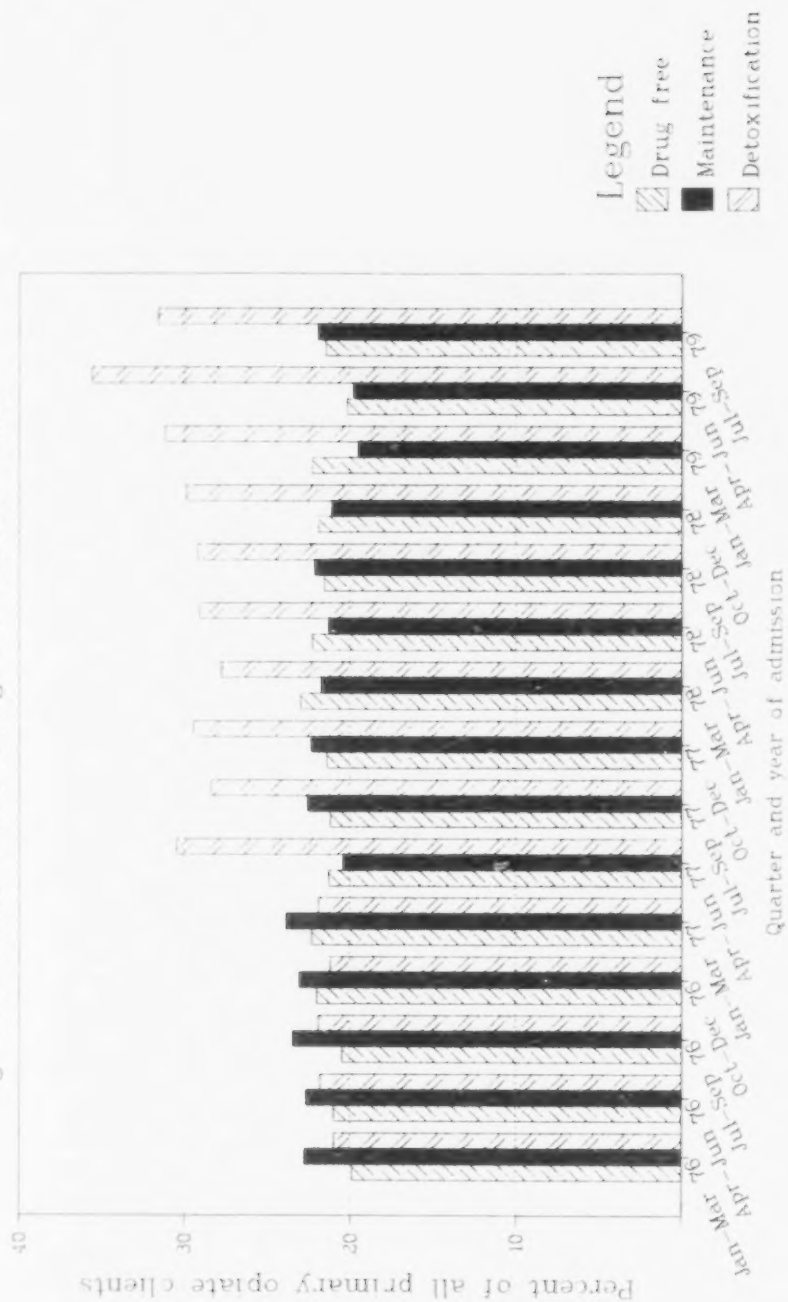
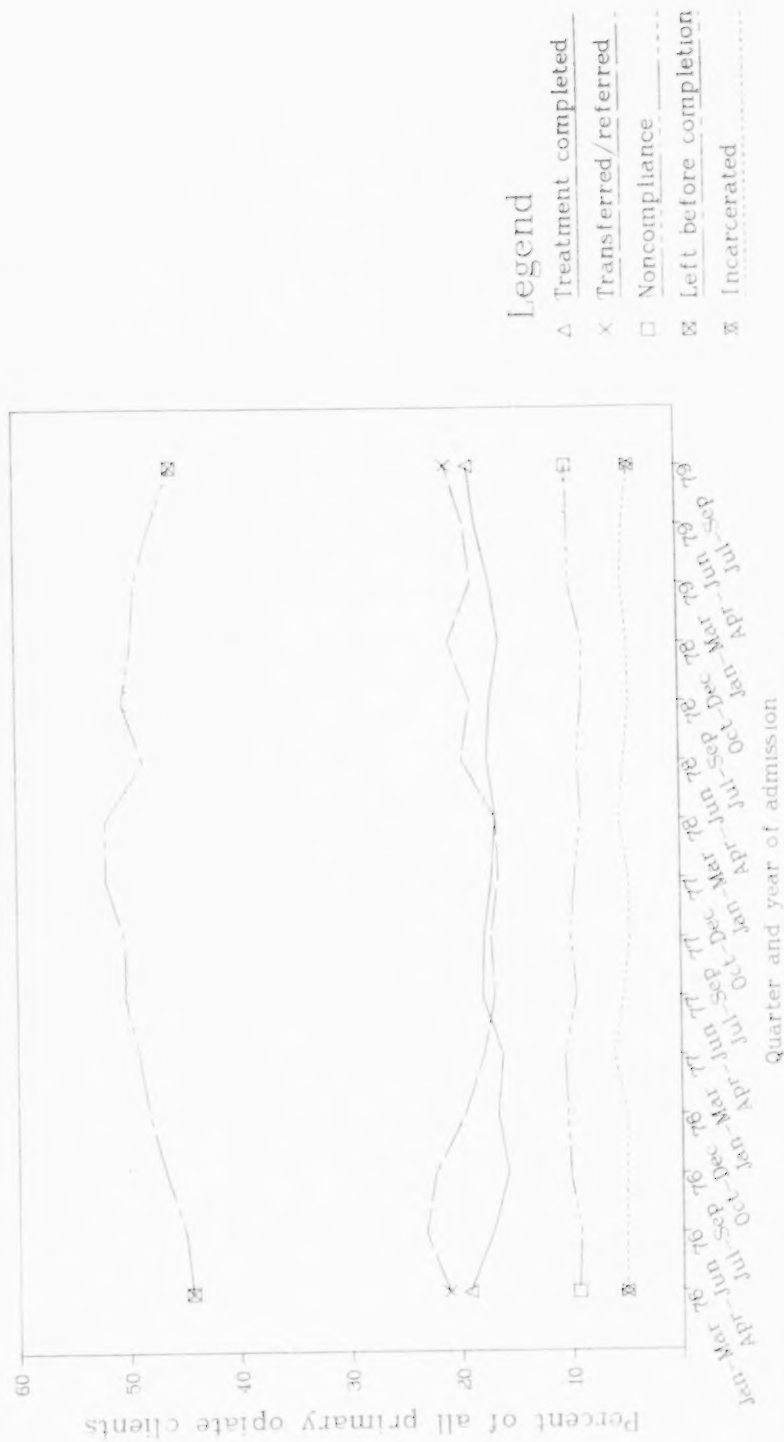


Figure 3-13 Distribution of primary opiate clients by selected reason for discharge



Source Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

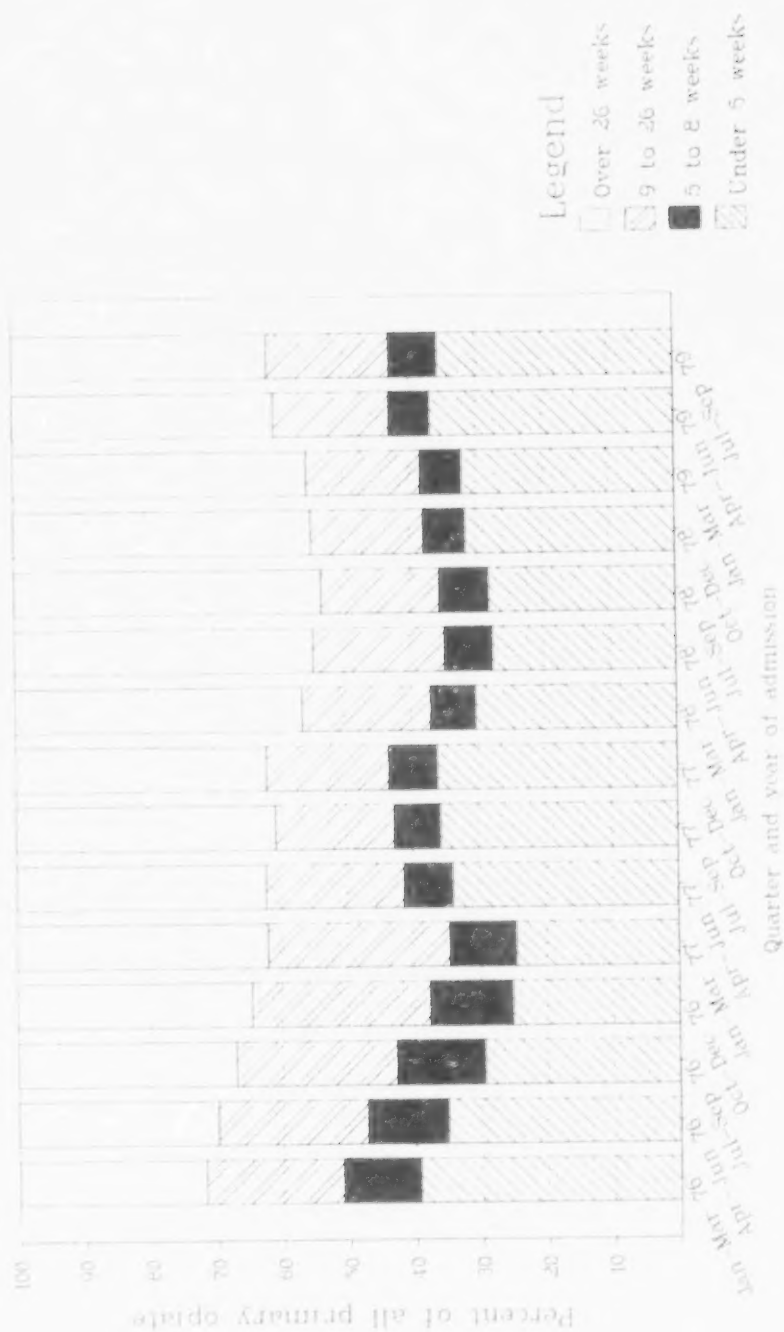


Figure 3-15 Distribution of primary opiate clients remaining in treatment more than eight weeks by selected modalities and environments at admission

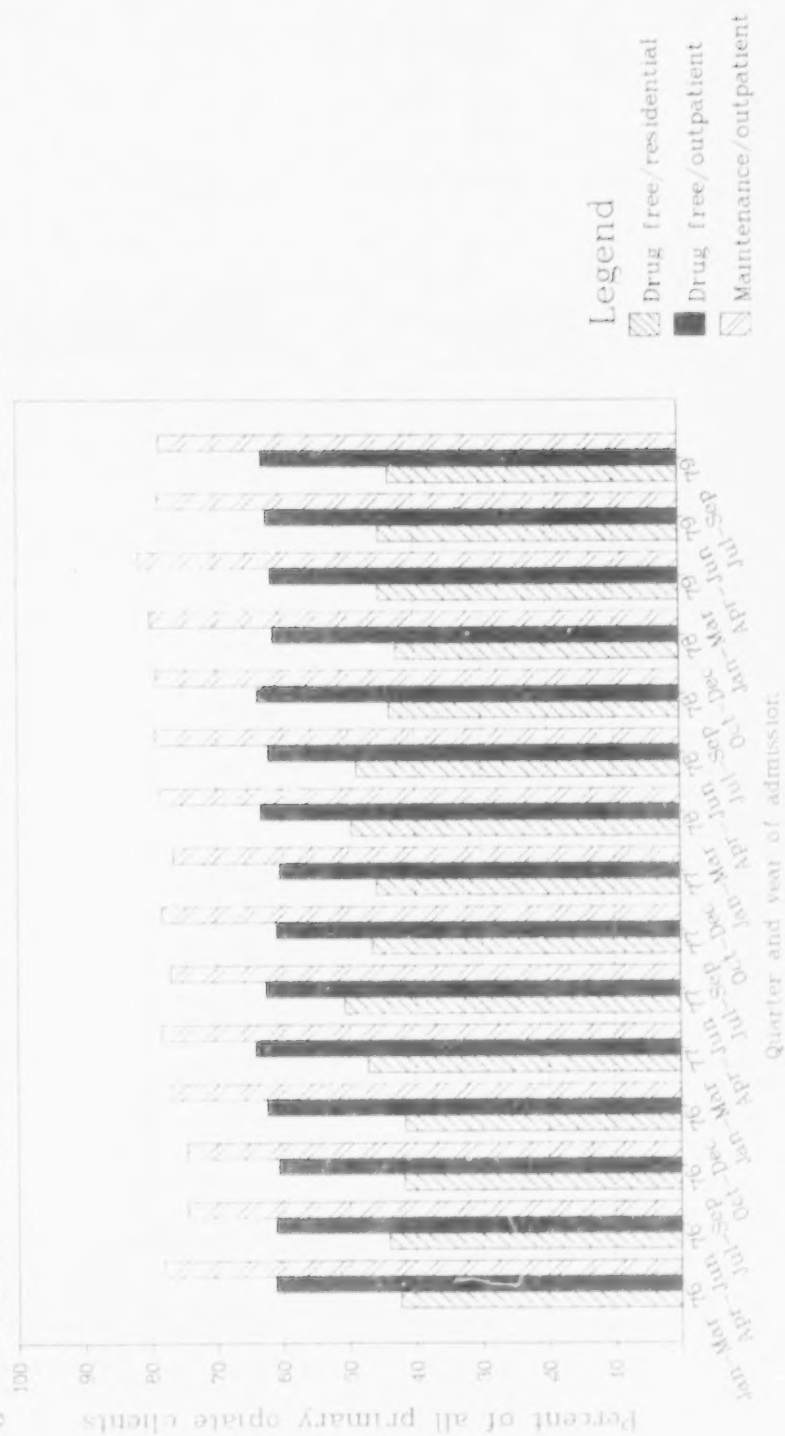


Table 3-1. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by race/ethnicity and sex:
January 1976 - September 1979

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
All clients												
Male	75.3	74.8	74.6	74.2								
Female	24.7	25.2	25.4	25.8								
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0								
White												
Male	27.3	26.8	26.5	27.0								
Female	11.3	11.6	11.2	11.9								
Subtotal	38.6	38.5	37.8	38.9								
Black												
Male	35.3	35.4	35.2	34.3								
Female	10.6	10.9	11.4	11.0								
Subtotal	45.9	46.2	46.6	45.4								
Hispanic												
Male	11.8	11.8	12.2	12.2								
Female	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5								
Subtotal	14.3	14.2	14.7	14.7								
Other												
Male	.8	.7	.7	.6								
Female	.3	.3	.3	.3								
Subtotal	1.1	1.0	.9	1.0								
Number of clients 1/	36,863	36,415	37,061	33,308	28,985	31,275	30,779	30,039	30,103	29,260	28,203	27,363
												29,421
												25,074

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-2. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by age at admission and type of health insurance:
January 1976 - September 1979

Age at admission and health insurance	Quarters														
	1976			1977			1978			1979					
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	(Provisional data) Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT ADMISSION															
Under 18 years	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
18 to 20 years	6.2	6.9	7.3	7.9	6.1	5.9	5.0	5.5	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.3	3.3
21 to 25 years	36.5	36.7	37.1	37.3	35.1	33.8	32.8	32.4	31.8	30.2	29.0	27.8	27.0	25.0	25.0
26 to 30 years	32.6	32.2	32.2	32.0	33.8	33.7	34.1	34.7	35.3	35.8	36.4	36.5	36.4	37.1	37.1
31 to 34 years	20.8	20.1	19.4	19.0	21.0	21.6	23.4	23.3	21.0	25.1	25.9	27.0	28.0	29.8	30.0
Over 34 years	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	36,846	36,402	37,040	33,301	28,945	31,250	30,742	30,015	30,087	29,227	27,128	27,330	27,976	29,408	25,041
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE 1/															
No health insurance					70.7	68.8	68.1	68.4	68.5	67.5	68.9	67.5	67.2	64.8	66.8
Blue Cross/Blue Shield					7.2	6.2	7.2	6.8	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.9	7.6
Other private insurance					5.7	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.9	6.0	6.3
Medicaid/Medicare					10.7	13.9	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.3	14.2	15.6	15.9	16.9	14.2
CHAMPUS					.4	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3
Other public funds for health care					5.1	4.9	4.5	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients					24,371	30,444	30,124	29,412	29,489	28,640	27,677	26,793	27,443	28,954	24,663

.../ Data on type of health insurance were first collected in 1977 (see introduction).

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-4. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by source of referral:
January 1976 - September 1979

Source of referral 1/	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
Self referral												
Hospital												
Community mental health center												
Community services agencies/individual												
Family/friend												
Employer												
School												
Other voluntary 2/												
TASC												
Federal/State/county probation												
Federal/State/county parole												
Other non-voluntary 2/												
Bureau of Prisons 3/												
Veterans Administration - ASMR												
TOTAL												
Number of clients												

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Data for 1976 are not shown since the categories used in that year are not compatible with the 1979 categories. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

■ Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-5. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use of primary drug, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1976 - September 1979

Number of times arrested, age at first use, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION 1/												
None												
1					46.9	49.6	49.9	48.6	49.6	49.6	51.3	51.3
2					25.8	23.8	24.2	24.6	24.1	24.1	23.5	22.8
3					12.7	12.6	11.9	12.0	11.7	11.8	11.2	11.4
4					6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.4
5					3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.0
6-10					1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5
11 or more					2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients					24,540	31,017	30,621	30,013	30,079	29,222	28,163	27,326
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG												
Under 14 years					3.6	3.5	3.6	3.8				
14 to 15 years					9.6	9.5	9.8	10.1				
16 to 17 years					19.0	18.7	19.1	19.1				
18 to 20 years					32.4	32.6	32.0	32.0				
21 to 25 years					24.9	25.1	25.3	24.7				
26 to 30 years					7.1	7.2	7.3	7.1				
Over 30 years					3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,557	36,147	36,799	33,116	28,770	31,068	30,545	29,850
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				
2					16.4	15.8	16.5	16.2				
3					8.5	9.2	8.9	9.3				
4					4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8				
5 or more					5.7	6.2	6.4	6.8				
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Number of clients					36,185	35,808	36,445	32,835	28,503	30,966	30,440	29,731
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None					35.5	35.7	34.9	34.2				
1					29.5	28.7	28.5	28.6				

Table 3-6. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and years between first use of primary drug and admission: January 1976 - September 1979

Frequency of use and years between first use and admission	Quarters															
	1976				1977				1978				(Provisional data) 1979			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	
FREQUENCY OF USE 1/																
Daily	73.21	73.6	73.6	69.9	69.8	72.1	71.7	71.5	69.0	69.3	68.9	70.0	68.5	71.2	70.5	
Several times per week	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.7	7.2	7.1	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.2	6.7	6.3	6.4	
Once per week	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.8	
Less than once per week ...	21.0	20.7	20.6	23.8	20.6	18.5	19.4	19.0	21.1	21.2	21.3	20.6	22.6	20.8	21.3	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	36,755	36,302	36,961	33,216	28,813	31,256	30,629	29,947	29,986	29,173	28,120	27,309	27,569	28,942	24,839	
YEARS BETWEEN FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG AND ADMISSION 2/																
Under 1 year	6	3.1	4.8	6.4	5	2.1	4.4	6.1	7	2.8	4.6	6.2	7	2.6	4.4	
1 year	10.3	10.9	10.0	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.0	8.1	8.5	7.7	7.0	8.5	8.5	7.5	
2 years	10.3	10.9	11.1	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.6	11.6	9.5	9.8	10.4	10.4	8.3	8.2	8.6	
3 years	11.1	10.3	10.5	10.3	11.1	9.5	9.6	9.9	10.7	10.1	10.6	10.0	9.9	8.5	7.9	
4 years	9.8	8.7	9.1	8.7	9.2	9.2	9.0	8.0	8.9	8.9	8.1	8.4	8.6	7.8	8.2	
5 years	9.4	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.9	8.5	8.1	8.6	8.0	7.1	3.0	8.0	7.9	7.2	7.9	
6 years	10.6	10.1	9.3	9.5	7.5	7.6	6.9	7.0	7.8	7.8	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.8	
7 years	9.5	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.3	8.4	6.9	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.9	6.4	6.2	
8 years	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.1	9.2	9.0	8.4	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.8	6.9	5.8	6.0	5.9	
Over 8 years	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.5	24.6	25.4	24.6	24.6	31.5	31.3	29.9	30.4	37.0	38.6	36.6	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	12,792	12,698	12,637	11,162	9,289	9,394	8,967	8,353	8,506	8,134	7,659	7,083	7,312	7,674	6,871	

1/ The frequency of use categories were modified on the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories presented in this table were designed to provide compatibility among the frequency of use categories present on the 1976, 1977, and 1979 CODAP forms. For further information on changes to the frequency of use categories and on their relation to the table categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2. Includes only those clients who were admitted to treatment for the first time during the specified quarter.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-7. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by secondary drug at admission:
January 1976 - September 1979

Secondary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1976			1977			1978			1979					
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep
None	56.5	56.8	56.5	55.1	53.0	48.2	49.5	49.8	48.5	47.4	47.8	47.4	45.5	46.1	45.9
Heroin	1.2	1.0	.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1
Other opiates	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.6	7.5	8.9	9.3	9.2	9.6	10.0	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.9	10.8
Marijuana	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.2	9.1	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.3	6.7	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.7
Barbiturates	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.3	4.3	3.6	3.5
Amphetamines	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.4
Alcohol	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.7	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.2
Cocaine	8.4	8.8	9.4	9.5	9.7	13.8	12.6	12.7	12.2	12.5	13.6	14.0	15.7	16.3	16.1
Hallucinogens	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7	.8	.7	.8	.9	.9	1.1	.9	1.1	.9	1.0
Tranquillizers 1/.....	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4
Other sedatives 1/.....	1.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2
Other	.5	.4	.4	.5	.6	.5	.5	.5	.6	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Clients	36,848	36,397	37,045	33,249	28,685	31,122	30,692	29,880	29,942	29,109	28,031	27,227	27,874	29,349	25,017

1/ "Tranquilizers" was added as a separate drug category beginning in 1977. During 1976 tranquilizers were included with sedatives.

- Quantity is zero.

Patients who were excluded from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-8. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by modality/environment at admission:
January 1976 - September 1979

Modality/environment at admission	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	(Provisional data) Jan- Mar
All modalities												
Outpatient	64.6	66.7	67.1	67.4	68.7	72.6	72.4	73.1	72.9	73.1	73.1	75.9
Residential	12.4	12.0	12.5	13.2	13.2	12.5	12.4	13.2	13.6	13.5	14.2	11.5
Day care	3.4	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4
Hospital	13.8	13.3	12.2	10.7	10.1	8.4	9.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0
Prison	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.7	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.0	3.3	3.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Drug free												
Outpatient	19.9	21.0	20.5	22.0	22.3	21.3	21.2	21.4	23.0	21.6	21.9	20.2
Residential	9.5	9.5	9.8	10.7	10.9	10.2	10.3	11.0	10.8	10.7	11.3	9.4
Day care	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4
Hospital	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	9	1.0	1.0	9	9
Prison	3.2	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.8	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1
Subtotal	37.2	37.4	37.5	41.2	41.1	37.3	37.2	37.3	39.3	38.2	38.4	37.2
Maintenance												
Outpatient	22.7	22.6	23.4	23.0	23.8	20.4	22.5	22.3	21.7	21.3	22.1	19.5
Other environments	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
Subtotal	24.4	24.5	25.7	25.4	25.9	22.2	24.1	24.2	23.2	22.8	23.6	21.0
Detoxification												
Outpatient	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.2	21.9	30.5	28.4	29.5	27.8	29.1	29.2	35.6
Hospital	10.5	10.3	9.2	7.8	7.3	6.3	7.3	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
Other environments	5.2	4.2	4.2	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.3
Subtotal	36.7	36.3	35.3	32.0	31.9	39.7	38.1	37.9	36.5	37.6	37.4	43.4
Other modality												
Subtotal	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.1	.8	.5	.5	1.0	1.1	.8	.7
Number of clients	36,843	36,408	37,058	33,294	32,683	30,988	30,540	29,785	29,837	28,990	27,970	27,080
												24,921

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-10. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by age at admission and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters												1979 (Provisional data)		
	1976				1977				1978				Jan-	Apr-	Jul-
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep
Under 18 years															
Treatment completed	16.1	18.3	14.0	14.5	19.6	19.1	18.5	17.1	15.3	16.5	15.4	16.7	13.3	20.9	24.7
Transferred/referred	19.3	17.4	17.7	12.4	11.7	12.3	11.6	16.7	15.0	11.7	17.6	12.3	15.2	16.3	14.4
Noncompliance	6.4	11.6	14.7	7.9	9.6	9.8	12.5	10.2	7.4	12.6	8.5	7.2	6.7	9.9	10.3
Left before completion	53.4	50.8	50.5	61.5	54.2	54.1	53.7	52.3	57.7	55.8	56.9	58.0	60.6	50.6	50.5
Incarcerated	4.2	1.5	2.7	3.3	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.5	1.6	3.6	3.6	1.7	-
Died	.6	.3	.3	.3	-	-	-	.5	.5	-	-	2.2	.6	.6	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	311	327	299	330	240	235	216	216	189	231	188	138	165	172	97
18 to 20 years															
Treatment completed	19.5	16.4	15.6	15.7	14.1	16.7	17.0	17.5	16.5	15.2	13.9	14.9	13.8	16.0	16.6
Transferred/referred	18.1	21.7	18.7	17.7	15.8	16.2	13.5	12.9	11.9	17.1	16.3	15.4	15.4	15.7	14.7
Noncompliance	10.3	9.6	10.0	10.4	11.2	9.7	11.2	11.1	8.9	9.0	8.9	10.6	10.6	9.8	10.6
Left before completion	47.4	47.4	50.6	51.8	52.7	51.4	53.1	54.5	56.6	54.1	55.7	53.0	54.6	52.1	53.9
Incarcerated	4.4	4.6	5.0	4.2	5.8	5.6	5.1	6.1	5.6	4.3	4.9	5.8	4.5	5.9	4.0
Died	.3	.2	.1	.2	.4	.5	.1	.6	.5	.2	.3	.3	.3	.5	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,642	2,819	2,560	2,648	1,940	1,925	1,705	1,739	1,635	1,641	1,458	1,231	1,237	1,128	856
21 to 30 years															
Treatment completed	19.1	16.7	15.8	16.6	16.2	17.8	17.7	17.0	16.5	17.5	17.3	16.1	17.2	18.2	18.5
Transferred/referred	21.0	22.6	22.0	19.2	17.1	16.3	16.6	16.1	16.3	19.0	18.1	20.0	18.0	18.4	20.1
Noncompliance	9.4	9.5	10.2	10.3	10.7	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.7	9.9	10.0	10.1
Left before completion	44.8	45.8	46.8	48.6	49.7	51.0	50.9	52.4	52.4	49.1	50.8	50.1	49.2	48.3	46.7
Incarcerated	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.9	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.7	5.3	4.9	4.4
Died	.7	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	23,549	25,585	24,631	23,191	19,311	21,910	20,714	20,580	20,115	21,379	19,821	18,684	18,440	18,697	15,056
Over 30 years															
Treatment completed	19.9	18.5	15.4	16.9	16.5	18.5	17.8	17.1	16.7	17.2	17.0	16.2	16.6	18.1	19.6
Transferred/referred	22.5	25.8	24.4	22.1	20.8	18.3	19.5	17.5	18.6	21.8	21.0	23.1	20.4	21.3	23.0
Noncompliance	9.2	8.2	9.8	10.1	10.0	9.0	9.6	9.3	8.8	9.3	8.4	8.1	9.2	9.4	9.6
Left before completion	41.4	41.2	44.6	44.6	45.3	47.7	48.1	50.1	49.5	45.7	48.6	47.5	48.2	46.0	43.1
Incarcerated	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.5	6.7	5.4	4.4	5.0	5.7	5.4	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.2
Died	1.5	.8	.6	.8	.7	.9	.7	.6	.8	.6	.7	.7	.7	.5	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	7,820	8,796	8,192	7,409	6,487	7,608	7,868	7,874	7,893	8,763	8,754	8,670	8,771	9,758	7,858

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-12. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Weeks in treatment by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	(Provisional data)
2 weeks or less												
Treatment completed	21.3	16.5	12.7	11.4	9.2	14.2	15.1	14.5	11.7	11.4	13.5	14.5
Transferred/referred	30.2	33.9	34.7	30.6	26.6	19.8	19.1	17.3	17.9	20.5	19.7	21.0
Noncompliance	5.3	5.1	5.7	6.7	6.2	4.2	4.9	5.0	4.9	6.3	6.5	6.4
Left before completion ..	41.8	43.0	45.5	49.6	55.7	60.2	59.5	61.3	63.6	60.1	58.8	56.5
Incarcerated	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5
Died	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	9,587	10,109	9,305	7,496	6,981	9,960	9,780	9,866	9,140	9,261	10,324	7,084
3 to 4 weeks												
Treatment completed	15.0	14.1	11.4	13.5	15.7	16.2	14.7	13.4	14.0	15.1	17.1	19.3
Transferred/referred	27.6	27.8	27.2	24.0	20.3	19.1	20.2	20.1	18.7	18.2	19.3	20.3
Noncompliance	6.6	6.3	7.2	8.1	7.3	6.8	8.4	7.9	7.5	8.0	8.8	10.3
Left before completion ..	47.7	48.8	51.4	51.7	53.0	53.9	53.7	55.2	55.9	57.4	51.4	48.3
Incarcerated	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.8	2.8	3.2	3.6	2.7	3.2	1.7
Died	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	.2	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,794	4,140	4,132	4,033	2,996	3,258	3,103	3,310	3,067	3,292	3,485	3,020
5 to 8 weeks												
Treatment completed	14.8	12.8	12.5	11.9	11.7	11.3	10.5	10.2	9.7	11.1	10.9	11.7
Transferred/referred	14.5	16.4	14.1	13.3	13.4	13.4	14.9	13.6	14.9	16.4	17.4	16.9
Noncompliance	9.1	8.8	9.7	8.7	11.2	11.5	12.5	11.0	9.7	11.1	12.3	11.7
Left before completion ..	56.9	57.4	58.9	61.5	57.4	58.3	56.6	59.5	59.0	57.7	52.5	54.9
Incarcerated	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.3	5.9	5.3	5.0	5.4	6.5	6.9	6.5	4.5
Died	.2	.4	.3	.3	.4	.2	.5	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	5,155	6,048	5,887	5,827	3,822	3,624	3,517	3,625	3,438	2,959	2,906	2,706
9 to 16 weeks												
Treatment completed	14.4	14.0	12.9	14.7	14.7	14.2	12.7	14.3	12.2	11.5	13.8	13.0
Transferred/referred	15.6	15.2	14.6	14.5	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.3	14.1	16.7	17.1	17.8
Noncompliance	12.6	11.8	13.6	11.9	12.3	13.1	14.0	13.4	12.4	12.8	13.7	12.9
Left before completion ..	49.6	51.1	51.4	52.0	51.6	51.1	52.0	52.0	52.1	49.6	46.9	49.0
Incarcerated	7.5	7.2	7.2	6.6	7.8	7.1	7.3	6.8	8.1	7.9	8.2	7.0
Died	.4	.7	.3	.4	.3	.5	.6	.3	.3	.5	.3	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,981	5,822	5,793	5,903	4,665	4,334	3,948	3,938	3,996	3,573	3,554	3,127

Continued on next page

Table 3-12. Percent distribution of primary opiate clients by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979 (continued)

Weeks in treatment by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	(Provisional data)
17 to 26 weeks												
Treatment completed	18.9	17.9	17.7	19.0	18.0	19.0	17.4	16.0	16.1	19.1	16.8	18.7
Transferred/referred	15.9	16.8	15.1	15.2	13.9	13.7	14.1	14.3	15.2	17.8	17.4	17.3
Noncompliance	13.0	12.8	13.7	14.3	13.6	13.4	14.5	14.1	12.4	13.1	12.5	12.8
Left before completion ..	43.0	43.9	45.3	42.5	44.9	45.0	45.8	48.4	47.8	42.3	45.3	41.5
Incarcerated	8.6	8.2	8.0	8.6	9.3	8.3	7.8	6.7	8.0	7.5	7.5	9.2
Died	.7	.4	.2	.3	.4	.6	.4	.4	.5	.3	.5	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,512	3,589	3,488	3,380	3,111	3,073	2,730	2,565	2,922	2,953	2,742	2,457
27 to 52 weeks												
Treatment completed	23.5	22.9	24.1	24.5	23.0	23.9	24.7	23.6	22.2	24.6	26.6	24.4
Transferred/referred	14.9	18.7	16.5	15.6	14.1	16.3	15.9	15.2	16.1	16.4	17.0	20.7
Noncompliance	12.5	14.0	13.4	13.9	14.3	12.8	12.0	11.5	11.8	12.4	11.9	11.5
Left before completion ..	39.3	35.7	36.9	37.7	39.2	37.9	39.1	41.3	41.1	38.3	36.9	35.4
Incarcerated	8.9	8.0	8.6	7.5	8.9	8.6	7.0	7.7	8.0	7.7	7.0	7.2
Died	.9	.7	.5	.8	.6	.6	.5	.7	.8	.7	.6	.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,733	4,122	3,655	3,737	3,605	3,997	3,776	3,507	3,394	3,861	3,447	3,153
53 to 78 weeks												
Treatment completed	27.7	27.8	28.6	29.5	29.7	33.9	30.4	31.0	32.2	32.0	31.4	32.0
Transferred/referred	18.2	19.9	19.9	18.6	15.5	16.3	16.7	16.9	18.1	18.4	19.7	19.7
Noncompliance	12.3	10.8	12.1	13.9	11.9	11.0	11.8	13.0	10.5	11.9	11.1	11.9
Left before completion ..	31.0	31.0	29.8	29.5	32.5	29.3	33.0	31.1	30.8	30.6	31.8	28.1
Incarcerated	8.8	9.7	8.7	7.6	9.2	8.3	7.0	6.7	7.7	6.3	5.2	7.8
Died	2.0	.8	.9	.9	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	.8	.8	.9	.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,566	1,595	1,467	1,415	1,274	1,538	1,657	1,681	1,788	1,695	1,683	1,414
More than 78 weeks												
Treatment completed	27.3	26.3	28.0	35.3	31.9	34.3	34.1	31.0	38.7	36.0	35.9	36.4
Transferred/referred	18.7	27.5	24.8	19.3	16.8	16.9	20.3	21.5	17.2	26.1	25.4	22.0
Noncompliance	11.7	11.5	14.1	14.4	13.4	12.3	11.5	11.2	10.1	8.8	8.5	9.7
Left before completion ..	26.5	23.9	23.8	24.7	27.1	26.6	26.4	27.6	23.8	22.1	23.9	27.2
Incarcerated	8.4	9.7	7.6	7.6	9.2	8.2	6.5	6.7	8.5	5.5	4.9	5.4
Died	7.5	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,058	2,133	1,980	1,809	1,573	1,929	2,016	1,980	2,130	2,814	2,648	2,490

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom marijuana was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 4-1 through 4-8 are based on marijuana client admissions only, while tables 4-9 through 4-14 are based on those marijuana client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 4-1 through 4-10 which precede the tables.

Between 1976 and 1979, primary marijuana clients were largely male (see figure 4-1 and table 4-1), white (see figure 4-2 and table 4-1), and under 21 years old (see figure 4-3 and table 4-2). There was a slight increase in the proportion of marijuana clients who were over 30 years old at the time of admission to treatment. The proportion of marijuana clients who were unemployed at admission declined from 73.9 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 68.0 percent in the first quarter of 1979; the proportion employed full time increased from 16.6 to 20.3 percent during this same period, while those employed part time increased from 9.4 to 11.6 percent (see figure 4-4 and table 4-3).

The distribution of primary marijuana clients by age at first use fluctuated rather erratically between 1976 and 1979 (see figure 4-6 and table 4-5); the percentage of all marijuana admissions who reported first using the drug while under 14 years old increased, though, from 7.2 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 33.7 percent in the second quarter of 1979. The proportion of clients reporting no prior treatment experiences declined from 82.1 percent to 80.4 percent between the first quarter of 1976 and the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 4-7 and table 4-5).

The percentage of all marijuana admissions who reported using marijuana daily at the time of admission rose from 25.1 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 42.9 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 4-8 and table 4-6). The proportion of primary marijuana clients reporting no secondary drug of abuse fell from 40.2 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 32.6 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 4-9). Alcohol, the most prevalent secondary drug for primary marijuana clients, was reported by 43.0 percent of marijuana admissions in the second quarter of 1979 compared to only 27.4 percent in the first quarter of 1976. The largest decrease occurred for secondary barbiturate abuse, down from 6.8 percent to 2.7 percent (see figure 4-7).

The distribution of primary marijuana clients by reason for discharge shows several shifts between 1976 and 1979. The proportion of clients completing treatment dropped from 42.2 percent to 32.4 percent, while the proportion for clients leaving treatment before completion increased from 36.9 to 46.2 percent. The percentage of clients transferred or referred also increased from 10.5 percent to 11.4 percent during this period (see figure 4-10 and table 4-9).

Figure 4-1 Distribution of primary marijuana clients by sex

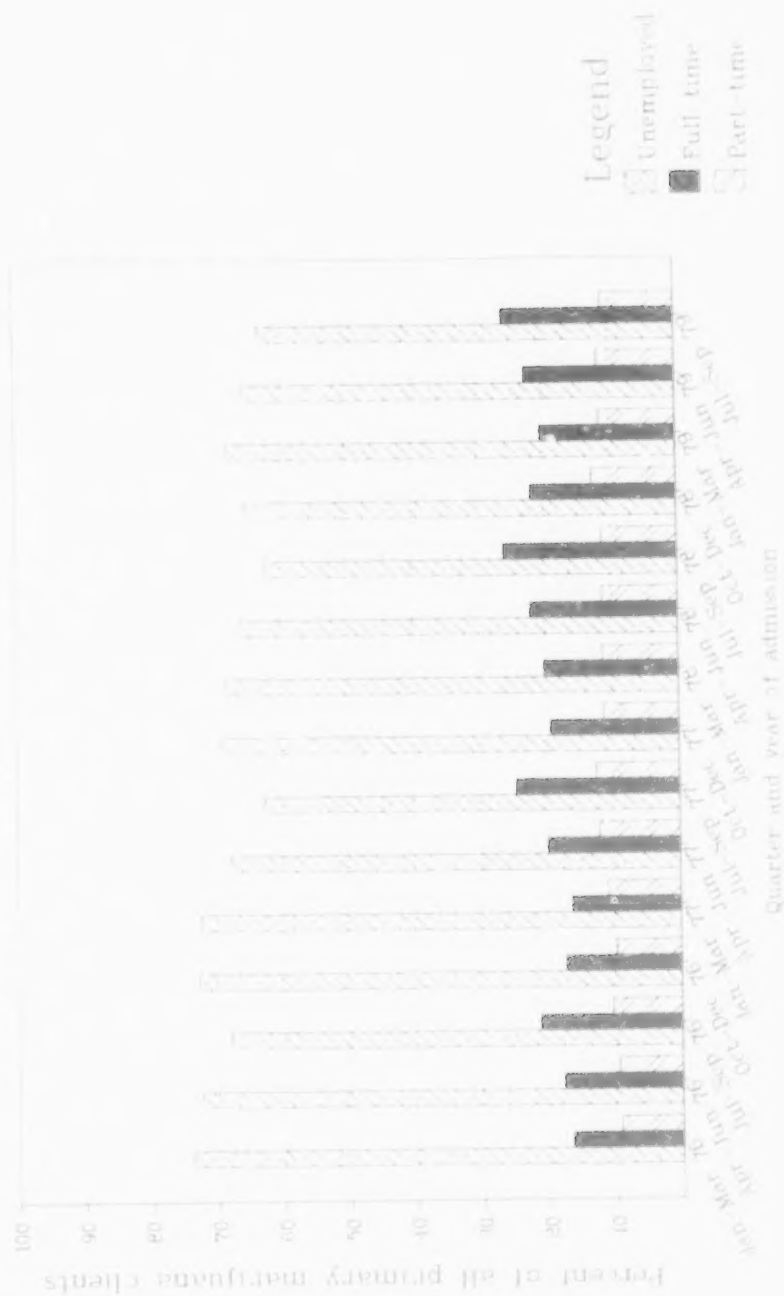


Figure 4-2. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by race/ethnicity



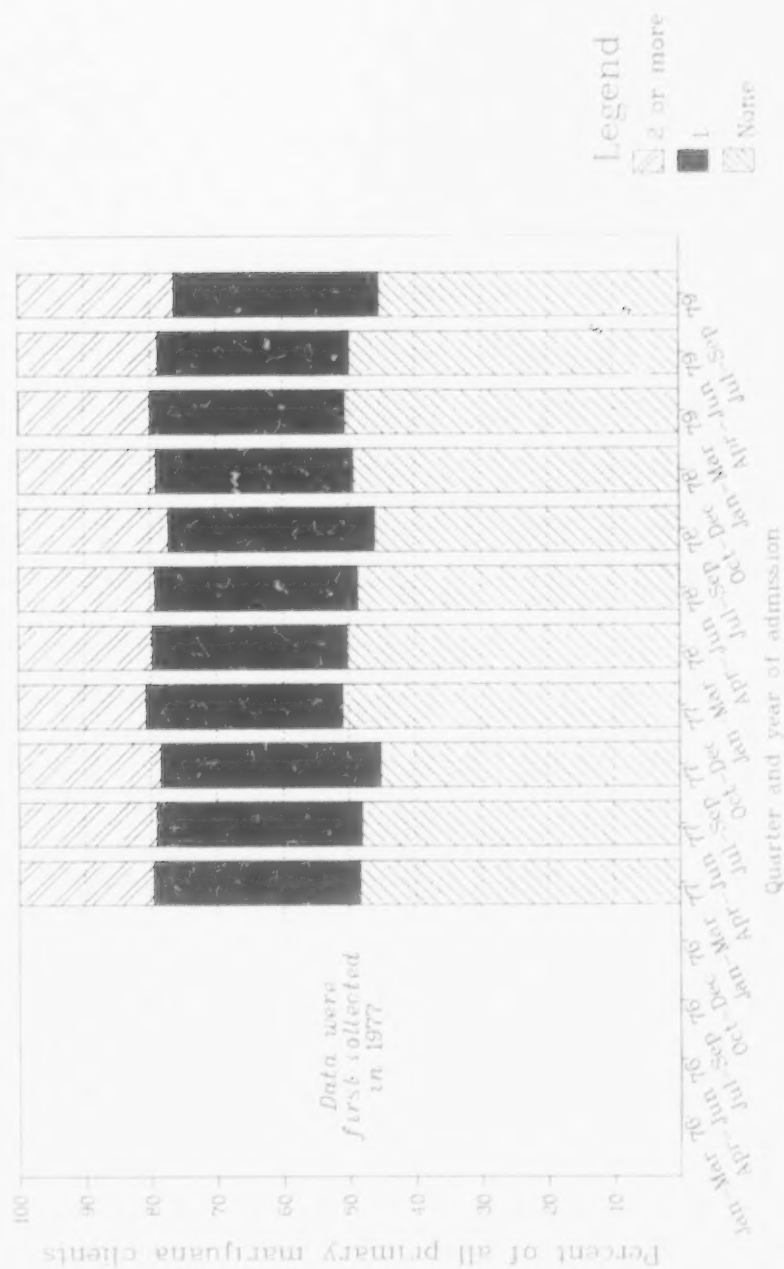
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Project

Figure 4-4. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by employment status at admission



Source: Census Bureau, Drug Abuse Statistics, 1970-1979

Figure 4-5. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission



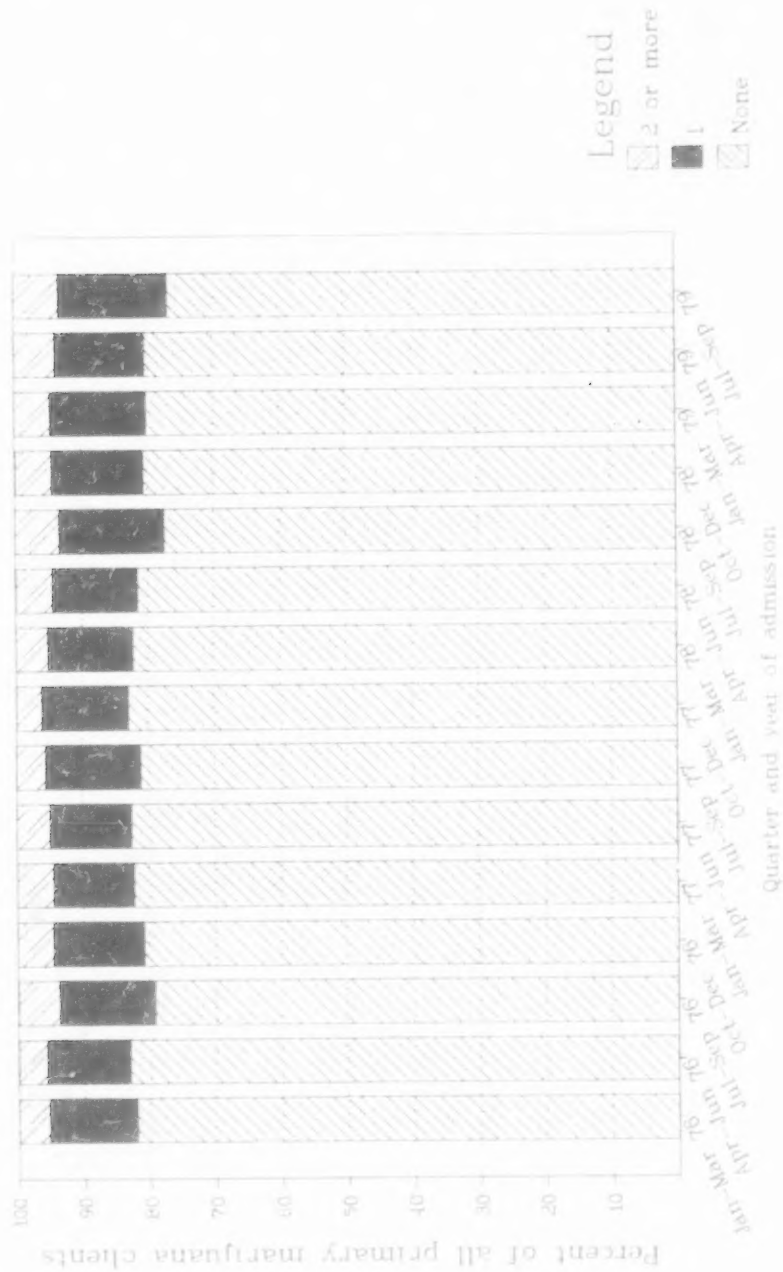
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 4-6 Distribution of primary marijuana clients by age at first use of marijuana



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 4-7 Distribution of primary marijuana clients by number of prior treatment experiences



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 4-8 Distribution of primary marijuana clients by frequency of use of marijuana at admission

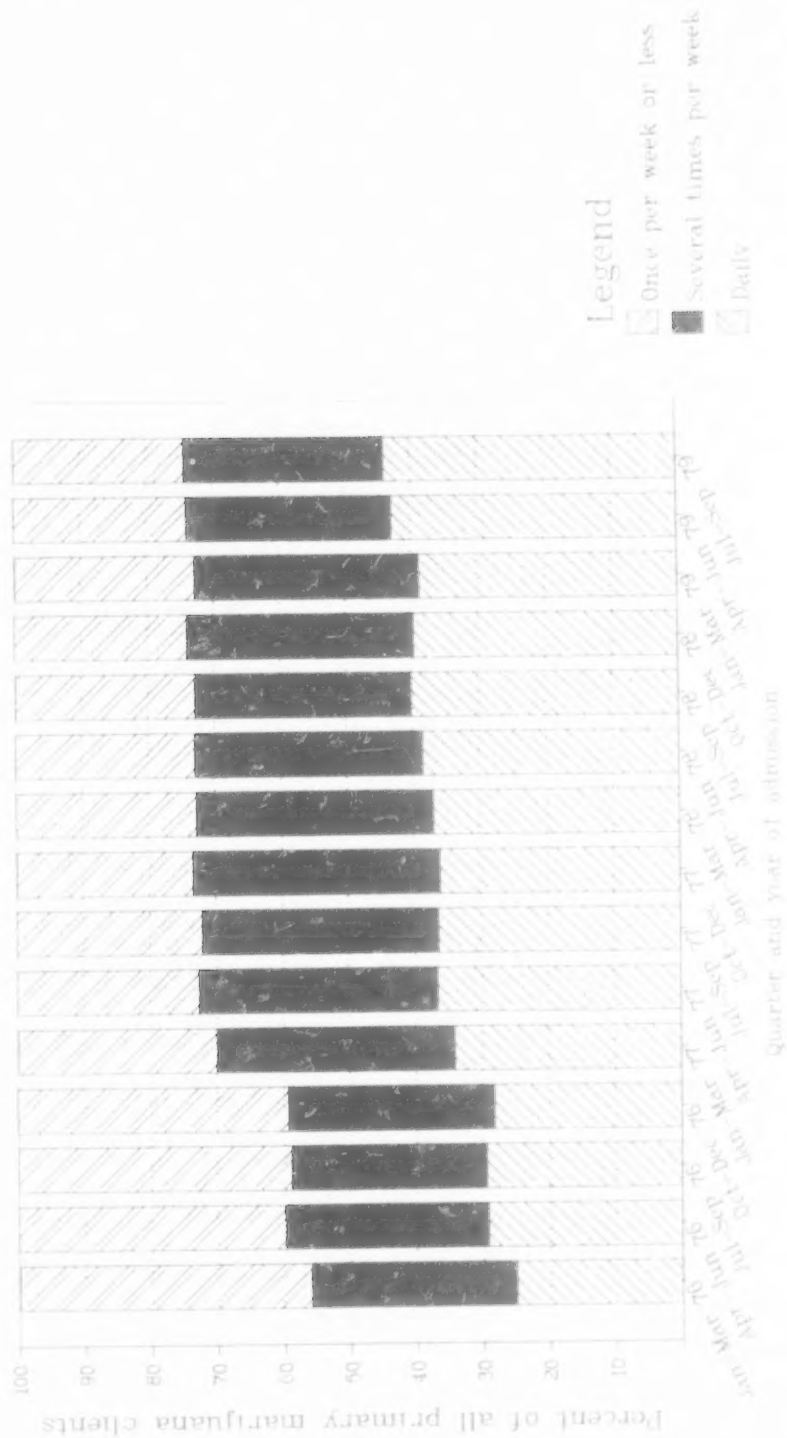


Figure 1-9 *Distribution of primary marijuana clients by secondary drug at admission*



Figure 4-10. Distribution of primary marijuana clients
by selected reason for discharge



Table 4-1. Percent distribution of primary marijuana clients by race/ethnicity and sex: January 1976 - September 1979

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Oct-Dec	Jul-Sep
All clients												
Male	74.2	73.6	74.2	73.1	72.4	72.5	71.8	71.2	72.8	72.4	72.0	73.1
Female	25.8	26.4	25.8	26.9	27.6	27.5	28.2	28.8	27.2	27.6	27.2	26.9
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White												
Male	50.5	49.9	51.4	50.7	50.1	49.6	48.7	47.5	49.5	48.9	49.0	51.6
Female	19.4	19.8	19.6	21.1	21.2	20.8	20.9	21.3	20.8	21.0	19.1	20.2
Subtotal	69.9	69.7	71.0	71.8	71.3	70.4	69.7	68.8	70.3	69.9	68.4	71.8
Black												
Male	14.5	15.1	13.9	13.7	13.2	15.0	13.5	14.5	13.7	13.4	13.5	12.4
Female	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.6	5.5	4.4
Subtotal	18.4	19.3	17.8	17.7	17.5	19.7	18.7	19.6	18.1	18.0	18.9	17.4
Hispanic												
Male	7.9	7.0	7.6	7.4	8.2	7.0	8.3	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.1	7.6
Female	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.4
Subtotal	9.9	8.9	9.2	8.8	9.9	8.5	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.7	10.9	9.3
Other												
Male	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	.9	.9	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3
Female	.5	.6	.7	.4	.5	.5	.4	.3	.4	.3	.5	.7
Subtotal	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.1
Number of clients 1/	6,345	5,037	4,361	4,984	4,853	4,990	4,846	6,443	7,287	7,291	8,359	8,919

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-4. Percent distribution of primary marijuana clients by source of referral:
January 1976 - September 1979

Source of referral 1/	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
Self referral												
Hospital					21.5	22.2	20.7	19.4	18.4	19.0	20.0	17.4
Community mental health center					1.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.5
Community services					1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4
agencies/individual					10.7	12.0	12.7	11.8	12.4	12.1	12.1	12.3
Family/friend					12.5	14.6	13.8	14.2	14.2	15.2	14.2	14.5
Employer					.5	.2	.4	.3	.4	.4	.6	.8
School					10.2	7.8	4.3	12.0	12.2	9.7	5.0	12.6
Other voluntary 2/					5.1	5.4	6.3	5.6	5.8	5.5	6.8	6.6
TASC					1.6	1.7	1.9	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7
Federal/State/county probation					27.7	26.8	30.2	26.9	26.0	26.8	29.0	25.2
Federal/State/county parole					2.4	2.4	3.5	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.4
Other non-voluntary 2/					3.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
Bureau of Prisons 3/					1.5	.8	.4	.5	.3	.4	.6	.6
Veterans Administration - ASMRD					.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,401	4,970	4,835	6,432	7,274	7,272	7,110	8,341	9,273	8,897	7,718	7,718

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Data for 1976 are not shown since the categories used in that year are not compatible with the 1979 categories. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-7. Percent distribution of primary marijuana clients by secondary drug at admission:
January 1976 - September 1979

Secondary drug at admission	Quarters															
	1976				1977				1978				1979 (Provisional data)			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	
None	40.2	38.3	39.9	37.3	40.7	38.7	37.9	39.2	39.1	37.8	35.2	37.1	33.3	32.6	29.1	
Heroin	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.8	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.2	
Other opiates	.7	.8	.6	.4	.6	.5	.7	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.6	
Marijuana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Barbiturates	6.8	6.7	5.9	5.4	4.3	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	1.9	
Amphetamines	7.3	7.6	7.4	6.8	5.4	5.9	5.0	4.7	5.2	4.6	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.0	
Alcohol	27.4	29.9	29.8	33.9	34.6	36.0	38.7	38.5	36.8	39.8	42.2	39.2	43.1	43.0	47.0	
Cocaine	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	
Hallucinogens	8.0	7.4	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	6.1	6.7	5.9	5.5	5.7	5.6	6.4	6.3	
Tranquilizers 1/.....	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	
Other sedatives 1/.....	2.6	2.3	2.9	3.0	1.9	2.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	
Other	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of Clients	6,338	5,035	4,357	4,961	4,795	4,951	4,825	6,423	7,252	7,256	7,076	8,321	9,296	8,912	7,741	

1/ "Tranquillizers" was added as a separate drug category beginning in 1977. During 1976 tranquilizers were included within the category "other sedatives."

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-8. Percent distribution of primary marijuana clients by modality/environment at admission:
January 1976 - September 1979

Modality/environment at admission	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	(Provisional data) Jan- Mar
All modalities												
Outpatient	77.6	76.2	77.1	79.1	78.5	79.2	78.8	78.7	79.1	78.5	77.3	78.4
Residential	9.7	10.4	10.9	9.9	8.7	9.7	10.8	9.6	10.2	12.1	12.5	12.7
Day care	6.6	6.7	5.3	5.8	7.0	6.1	6.1	8.3	7.8	5.9	6.1	5.6
Hospital	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.1
Prison	4.2	4.8	5.0	4.0	4.5	3.4	2.8	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Drug free												
Outpatient	76.3	75.0	76.3	78.2	76.8	77.6	77.7	77.5	77.7	77.2	76.5	77.7
Residential	9.6	10.3	10.9	9.9	8.7	9.5	10.7	9.5	10.2	12.0	13.1	12.3
Day care	6.5	6.0	5.0	5.3	6.5	5.9	6.1	8.3	7.7	5.7	5.6	5.9
Hospital	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0
Prison	4.1	4.7	5.0	4.0	4.4	3.4	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.9
Subtotal	98.3	97.9	98.8	98.5	97.6	97.9	98.6	98.6	98.3	98.4	98.6	98.4
Maintenance												
Outpatient	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other environments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Detoxification												
Outpatient	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hospital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other environments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other modality												
Subtotal	1.7	2.1	1.2	1.5	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.6
Number of clients	6,310	4,993	4,326	4,957	4,782	4,923	4,786	6,373	7,181	7,170	6,997	9,183
												8,835
												7,682

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-9. Percent distribution of primary marijuana clients by sex and reason for discharge:
January, 1976 - September 1979

Sex by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec
All clients												
Treatment completed	42.2	41.3	38.9	38.2	36.1	40.9	36.1	36.2	32.6	33.8	30.3	30.2
Transferred/referred	10.5	9.0	11.2	9.1	9.7	9.4	9.9	10.8	10.8	12.3	14.4	14.3
Noncompliance	8.2	9.2	8.7	9.1	8.4	7.3	8.1	8.0	9.2	8.7	8.0	7.4
Left before completion	36.9	38.0	38.3	41.1	41.0	39.6	43.1	42.6	44.9	42.9	45.1	45.1
Incarcerated	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.5
Died	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients 1/.....	6,530	6,443	5,049	4,466	3,891	5,045	4,604	4,789	5,770	7,416	7,297	6,746
Male												
Treatment completed	41.8	40.6	38.0	37.9	36.6	40.2	34.9	35.7	32.2	32.6	29.2	29.9
Transferred/referred	10.6	9.3	11.2	9.1	10.6	9.4	10.1	10.9	11.1	12.9	15.2	16.3
Noncompliance	8.8	9.6	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.1	9.1	8.3	9.8	9.3	8.6	7.6
Left before completion	35.8	37.6	37.8	39.8	40.3	38.7	42.4	41.9	43.7	42.3	44.3	43.0
Incarcerated	2.7	2.4	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.2
Died	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,791	4,737	3,699	3,274	2,921	3,663	3,296	3,417	4,258	5,355	5,328	4,989
Female												
Treatment completed	43.1	43.2	41.3	39.0	42.6	42.9	39.4	37.3	34.1	36.9	33.2	31.1
Transferred/referred	9.9	8.4	11.3	9.2	7.0	9.5	9.3	10.5	9.7	10.7	12.2	8.7
Noncompliance	6.4	8.0	5.9	6.6	6.7	5.4	5.5	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.4	6.7
Left before completion	39.9	39.1	39.9	44.5	43.3	41.9	45.0	44.3	48.2	44.6	47.5	52.7
Incarcerated	.6	.9	1.3	.5	.2	.4	.8	.5	.7	.7	.6	.7
Died	.1	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,733	1,702	1,345	1,190	968	1,381	1,308	1,371	1,509	2,061	1,967	1,755
Number of clients 1/.....												
Number of clients												

1/ Includes clients whose sex was not reported.

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-10. Percent distribution of primary marijuana clients by age at admission and reason for discharge.
January 1976 - September 1979

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec
Under 18 years												
Treatment completed	36.9	41.0	36.8	32.7	35.4	41.3	34.5	33.3	27.7	33.0	30.1	31.1
Transferred/referred	12.3	8.4	12.3	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.5	11.0	11.5	11.3	12.8	11.6
Noncompliance	8.2	10.1	8.8	10.0	9.4	7.5	8.2	9.0	10.7	8.8	7.1	7.3
Left before completion	40.7	38.7	40.1	45.8	44.0	40.1	46.0	45.0	48.5	45.4	47.9	47.9
Incarcerated	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.4
Died	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,632	2,820	2,137	1,881	1,594	2,290	1,951	2,027	2,435	3,355	3,045	2,588
18 to 20 years												
Treatment completed	45.4	41.0	39.2	41.4	40.3	41.3	35.2	36.0	34.8	34.0	30.7	27.6
Transferred/referred	9.2	8.9	11.1	7.8	9.3	7.6	9.4	9.8	9.1	11.2	13.1	13.8
Noncompliance	9.0	8.6	9.7	8.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	8.1	8.9	9.2	8.5	7.9
Left before completion	33.6	38.7	36.8	40.7	38.0	39.1	43.7	43.0	44.2	42.1	45.1	47.4
Incarcerated	2.8	2.4	3.3	2.0	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.2	2.4	3.2
Died	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,742	1,611	1,257	1,082	922	1,177	1,159	1,145	1,422	1,600	1,644	1,552
21 to 30 years												
Treatment completed	46.2	42.2	41.3	42.1	39.4	39.8	39.6	39.6	37.4	34.7	30.4	30.1
Transferred/referred	9.7	10.2	10.2	9.8	9.9	10.7	10.3	11.2	11.2	13.9	17.0	17.9
Noncompliance	7.1	8.5	7.7	9.2	6.9	6.6	7.4	6.8	7.2	8.3	8.7	7.2
Left before completion	34.6	36.4	37.3	35.3	39.9	39.1	38.6	39.3	40.9	40.4	41.7	41.7
Incarcerated	2.1	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.1	3.1
Died	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,921	1,810	1,498	1,344	1,227	1,386	1,325	1,429	1,622	2,110	2,229	2,178
Over 30 years												
Treatment completed	44.8	40.2	43.5	46.8	45.4	43.7	33.3	44.3	37.1	35.1	28.5	35.3
Transferred/referred	4.9	9.8	7.8	6.4	10.6	13.2	13.8	10.2	11.0	17.5	18.9	15.0
Noncompliance	11.7	7.2	8.4	5.8	7.1	4.0	8.8	5.4	9.9	7.4	9.6	5.9
Left before completion	35.9	38.7	36.4	37.2	34.8	37.4	41.5	38.3	38.6	37.8	42.3	42.9
Incarcerated	1.3	4.1	3.9	3.8	2.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	2.9	2.2	.8	1.0
Died	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	223	194	154	156	141	174	159	167	272	325	355	408

- Quantity is zero.

■ Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-11. Percent distribution of primary marijuana clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec
White												
Treatment completed	43.8	44.6	42.6	41.1	40.6	44.3	38.6	38.5	35.0	37.6	33.5	35.2
Transferred/referred	9.6	9.1	10.8	10.0	9.6	9.2	9.4	10.3	10.3	11.4	11.6	8.8
Noncompliance	6.6	7.3	6.8	8.0	6.6	5.7	6.9	6.7	7.3	6.5	6.8	6.1
Left before completion ..	37.8	37.1	37.7	38.6	40.6	38.4	42.9	42.4	45.1	42.6	46.1	47.6
Incarcerated	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.2
Died	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,483	4,525	3,541	3,061	2,853	3,651	3,216	3,368	4,019	5,070	4,902	4,409
Black												
Treatment completed	37.5	31.8	29.1	29.8	29.4	30.0	29.8	27.6	25.2	24.6	25.3	23.8
Transferred/referred	9.0	9.0	13.8	7.0	10.9	11.1	10.2	12.1	12.4	12.4	13.8	14.6
Noncompliance	11.4	14.8	13.0	11.1	12.8	10.0	11.4	10.7	12.6	15.1	12.7	11.1
Left before completion ..	38.8	41.6	39.2	49.6	44.5	44.5	43.8	45.7	46.8	45.0	46.0	46.8
Incarcerated	3.1	2.4	4.7	2.6	2.3	4.5	4.6	3.8	2.8	2.8	2.2	3.7
Died	.3	.4	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,204	1,275	949	890	640	874	861	832	1,141	1,501	1,298	1,264
Hispanic												
Treatment completed	38.4	35.3	30.2	34.6	32.9	33.0	30.2	35.3	28.4	25.3	21.8	15.6
Transferred/referred	12.2	9.8	9.9	8.4	8.7	8.8	12.6	11.0	12.4	19.6	30.4	39.4
Noncompliance	14.7	11.4	14.0	13.5	15.2	15.5	9.9	11.6	15.6	11.5	8.0	7.5
Left before completion ..	32.5	38.5	42.5	40.1	38.8	39.1	44.2	39.8	40.3	40.4	37.3	35.2
Incarcerated	2.1	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.6	2.4	2.0	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.9
Died	.2	1.3	.2	.2	.6	.1	.7	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	584	533	487	431	343	445	453	498	518	740	960	975
Other												
Treatment completed	43.7	46.5	48.6	39.0	41.2	47.1	39.1	34.4	46.1	47.4	22.8	33.3
Transferred/referred	28.6	5.0	10.0	4.9	3.9	2.9	7.8	14.4	3.4	5.2	9.8	7.5
Noncompliance	6.0	11.9	8.6	7.3	11.8	5.7	12.5	11.1	13.5	4.1	8.9	14.0
Left before completion ..	21.4	31.7	30.0	46.3	39.2	44.3	37.5	38.9	34.8	42.3	55.3	40.9
Incarcerated	.4	1.0	2.9	2.4	3.9	.1	3.1	1.1	2.2	1.0	2.4	4.3
Died	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	252	101	70	82	51	70	64	90	89	97	123	93
Provisional data												
Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar
34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2
8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0
1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6,109	6,109	6,109	6,109	5,157	5,157	5,157	5,157	5,157	5,157	5,157	5,157	5,157
Provisional data												
28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9
11.3	11.3	11.3	11.3	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1
13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
46.3	46.3	46.3	46.3	48.6	48.6	48.6	48.6	48.6	48.6	48.6	48.6	48.6
3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,538	1,538	1,538	1,538	1,384	1,384	1,384	1,384	1,384	1,384	1,384	1,384	1,384
Provisional data												
18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1
37.7	37.7	37.7	37.7	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8
6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5
2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,004	1,004	1,004	1,004	1,015	1,015	1,015	1,015	1,015	1,015	1,015	1,015	1,015
Provisional data												
28.9	28.9	28.9	28.9	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3
6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8
49.7	49.7	49.7	49.7	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8
2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
.7	.7	.7	.7	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
143	143	143	143	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-12. Percent distribution of primary marijuana clients by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979 (continued)

Weeks in treatment by reason for discharge	Quarters															
	1976				1977				1978				1979			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec
17 to 26 weeks																
Treatment completed	50.1	47.7	42.4	41.5	46.2	47.4	39.7	42.8	39.0	41.5	37.6	36.6	37.9	40.1	36.6	
Transferred/referred	9.0	6.1	10.4	7.7	6.4	6.5	6.8	6.0	8.5	9.7	9.2	9.4	8.7	8.0	12.0	
Noncompliance	6.3	7.9	7.2	10.4	7.0	7.9	7.8	7.0	8.2	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.8	8.6	7.8	
Left before completion	33.2	35.8	36.6	38.5	37.4	35.8	42.7	40.5	41.7	38.7	43.6	43.6	41.4	40.9	41.4	
Incarcerated	1.3	1.8	3.2	1.6	3.0	2.3	2.6	3.7	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.8	3.0	2.2	2.1	
Died	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	1,383	1,170	1,024	737	690	886	761	729	942	1,161	1,146	927	1,234	1,388	1,307	
27 to 52 weeks																
Treatment completed	46.3	49.7	47.1	46.3	43.7	48.8	47.1	46.9	47.4	46.0	46.2	41.0	40.7	46.3	39.6	
Transferred/referred	8.8	7.9	9.3	7.1	8.9	7.9	7.3	7.3	8.7	9.4	8.8	8.8	10.8	8.3	13.6	
Noncompliance	8.8	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.3	6.9	7.8	7.2	9.3	8.1	7.7	8.6	6.6	8.5	9.5	
Left before completion	33.4	32.7	33.3	36.6	35.1	32.6	34.7	36.2	30.7	34.0	35.6	38.6	39.1	34.5	35.4	
Incarcerated	2.5	2.5	2.6	1.8	3.9	3.6	3.1	2.4	3.4	2.2	1.7	3.1	2.6	2.1	1.7	
Died	2.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.5	3.3	1.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	1,292	1,466	1,120	819	641	881	782	710	766	1,060	1,137	967	1,002	1,242	1,135	
53 to 78 weeks																
Treatment completed	56.1	49.8	46.9	39.1	48.5	52.7	46.8	47.1	45.3	48.2	53.2	44.8	47.7	53.2	43.1	
Transferred/referred	7.2	9.1	14.6	6.5	7.3	6.3	10.9	10.5	12.8	8.5	11.8	8.0	13.9	9.0	20.8	
Noncompliance	8.5	7.9	10.3	5.4	11.6	11.6	10.1	10.1	6.2	9.5	4.8	8.3	6.9	7.7	6.7	
Left before completion	26.6	31.0	25.7	45.3	30.2	30.3	31.8	29.7	34.2	31.4	28.4	36.7	28.9	28.1	27.8	
Incarcerated	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.5	2.0	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.2	2.4	1.8	1.9	2.6	1.5	1.2	
Died	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	458	416	350	371	301	317	267	276	243	328	331	324	346	391	327	
More than 78 weeks																
Treatment completed	55.0	53.7	59.4	43.3	63.2	59.8	55.4	56.1	53.7	52.2	39.0	53.4	52.0	58.5	44.1	
Transferred/referred	10.4	10.2	6.3	9.5	5.8	9.8	8.7	10.5	11.2	7.7	29.0	6.3	8.2	7.5	17.6	
Noncompliance	7.6	16.2	7.9	3.2	6.2	5.9	6.4	5.4	7.8	10.8	5.2	6.3	7.4	7.2	7.0	
Left before completion	25.3	18.1	24.8	41.7	21.9	22.8	25.1	26.4	23.9	28.0	24.7	31.6	29.9	25.3	28.1	
Incarcerated	4.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.5	1.5	3.2	1.3	3.4	1.1	1.7	1.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	
Died	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	249	216	254	252	242	338	343	314	268	379	421	253	244	265	256	

Table 4-14. Percent distribution of primary marijuana clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1976 - September 1979

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
Drug free/outpatient												
2 weeks or less	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.5	6.0	6.5	6.4	7.8	7.7	6.9	7.7	10.0
3 to 4 weeks	4.3	5.2	4.7	5.6	5.6	5.9	6.1	7.4	6.8	7.4	6.7	8.1
5 to 8 weeks	12.9	14.3	12.6	16.3	13.4	14.2	14.3	15.6	16.1	17.7	14.9	17.2
9 to 16 weeks	25.7	26.5	22.9	25.7	25.3	23.8	25.5	25.4	29.1	26.4	26.0	25.2
17 to 26 weeks	23.1	19.9	22.4	17.3	19.2	18.6	18.1	15.6	14.5	16.9	17.3	15.3
27 to 52 weeks	20.9	22.8	23.7	19.8	17.1	18.9	17.4	15.6	14.5	14.9	16.8	15.6
53 to 78 weeks	7.3	6.3	6.6	7.3	7.6	5.9	5.8	6.0	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.7
More than 78 weeks	4.1	3.4	5.1	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.4	5.8	4.2	5.3	5.8	3.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	5,171	4,905	3,783	3,339	3,009	3,884	3,477	3,628	4,378	5,708	5,265	4,839
Drug free/residential												
2 weeks or less	25.6	23.6	24.1	26.8	18.8	20.7	23.9	28.4	24.8	35.7	45.5	43.8
3 to 4 weeks	13.1	10.6	11.0	9.0	6.9	7.1	11.2	12.0	11.5	10.3	8.7	10.3
5 to 8 weeks	17.0	18.2	15.9	17.6	14.6	15.0	11.0	13.3	16.8	16.1	12.3	13.4
9 to 16 weeks	11.6	8.6	10.6	11.0	13.0	12.8	13.8	8.4	10.1	9.7	11.5	13.0
17 to 26 weeks	12.1	15.7	15.4	10.1	14.6	12.8	13.8	10.4	7.5	8.2	8.6	5.4
27 to 52 weeks	5.2	6.3	7.0	6.5	9.0	8.5	4.9	3.3	3.4	4.0	2.3	3.4
53 to 78 weeks	2.2	2.5	3.4	3.4	4.2	5.5	7.3	8.0	3.1	2.4	4.3	2.4
More than 78 weeks	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTAL	594	606	527	444	377	507	493	510	644	805	1,129	1,047
Number of clients												
Maintenance/outpatient												
2 weeks or less	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 to 4 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 to 8 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 to 16 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17 to 26 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 to 52 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53 to 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More than 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of clients												

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY BARBITURATE CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom a barbiturate was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 5-1 through 5-8 are based on barbiturate client admissions only, while tables 5-9 through 5-14 are based on those barbiturate client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 5-1 through 5-10 which precede the tables.

The sex and race/ethnicity distributions of primary barbiturate clients did not reveal any large changes between 1976 and 1979. Approximately one-third of all barbiturate clients were female (see figure 5-1 and table 5-1) and over three-quarters were white (see figure 5-2 and table 5-1). The age distribution of primary barbiturate clients changed considerably between 1976 and 1979 (see figure 5-3 and table 5-2). In the first quarter of 1976, 43.3 percent of all barbiturate admissions were under 21 years old, 45.8 percent were between 21 and 30, and 11.0 percent were over 30; in the second quarter of 1979, only 33.0 percent of all barbiturate admissions were under 21, 50.2 percent were between 21 and 30, and 16.7 percent were over 30.

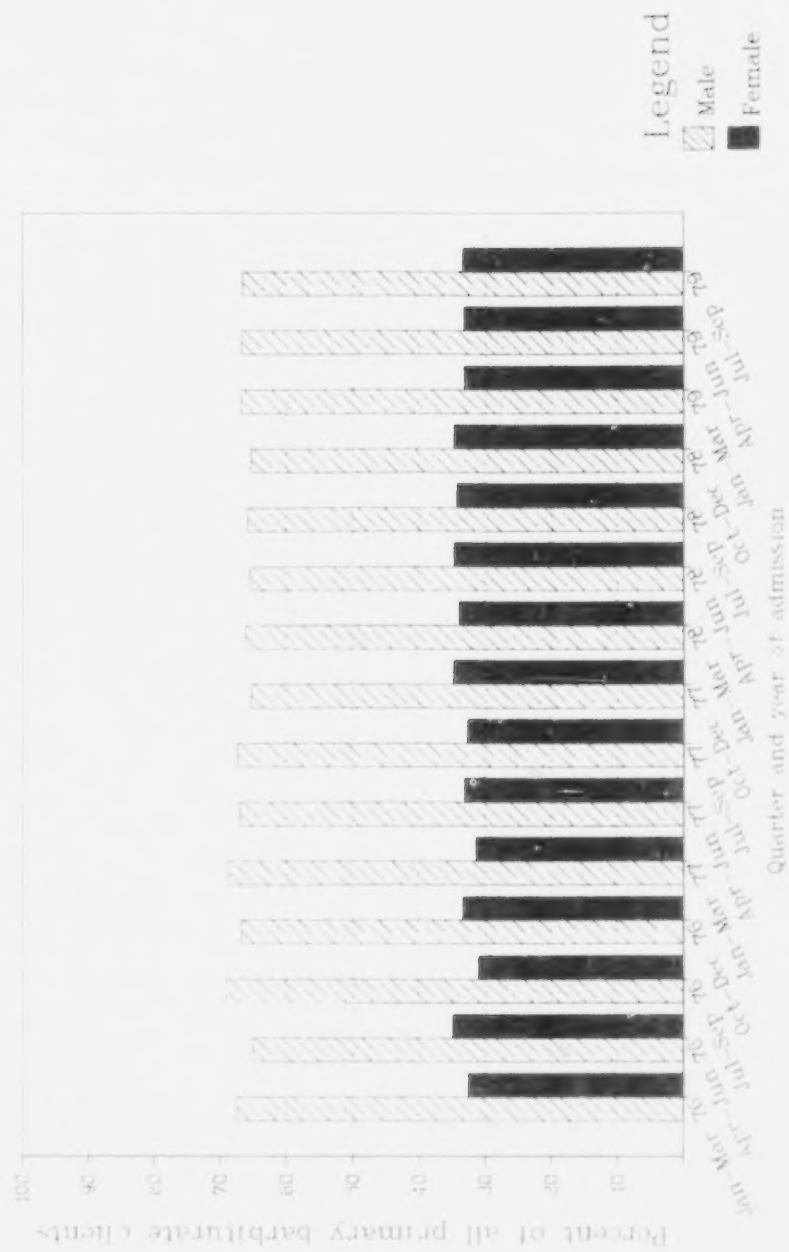
The proportion of barbiturate clients who were unemployed at admission decreased from 81.1 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 73.9 percent in the first quarter of 1979 (see figure 5-4 and table 5-3). Full-time employment increased from 13.3 percent to 19.7 percent of barbiturate admissions during this same period. The proportion of all barbiturate admissions who completed less than 12 years of formal schooling decreased from 62.5 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 55.5 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 5-5 and table 5-3).

The percentage of all primary barbiturate clients who reported first use of barbiturates at less than 16 years of age decreased from 39.2 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 35.5 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 5-6 and table 5-5). The proportion of barbiturate clients with no prior treatment experiences decreased from 61.6 percent to 57.4 percent during this same period (see figure 5-7 and table 5-5). Daily barbiturate use increased substantially between the first quarter of 1976, when 31.4 percent reported daily use, and the second quarter of 1979, when 39.4 percent reported daily use (see figure 5-8 and table 5-6).

The percentage of primary barbiturate clients admitted to a residential environment increased from 17.9 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 28.7 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 5-9 and table 5-8). The proportion admitted to an outpatient environment decreased from 62.3 percent to 58.4 percent during this period; smaller decreases occurred for day care (5.5 to 3.5 percent) and hospital environments (11.0 to 6.8 percent).

The percentage of all barbiturate clients who had completed treatment at time of discharge decreased from 24.9 percent to 21.5 percent between 1976 and 1979 (see figure 5-10 and table 5-9). The relative proportions for the other reasons for discharge fluctuated during the period with no clear trends evident.

Figure 5-1 Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by sex



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 5-2. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by race/ethnicity



Source: Illinois Department of Corrections, Bureau of Research and Statistics

Figure 5-3. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by age at admission

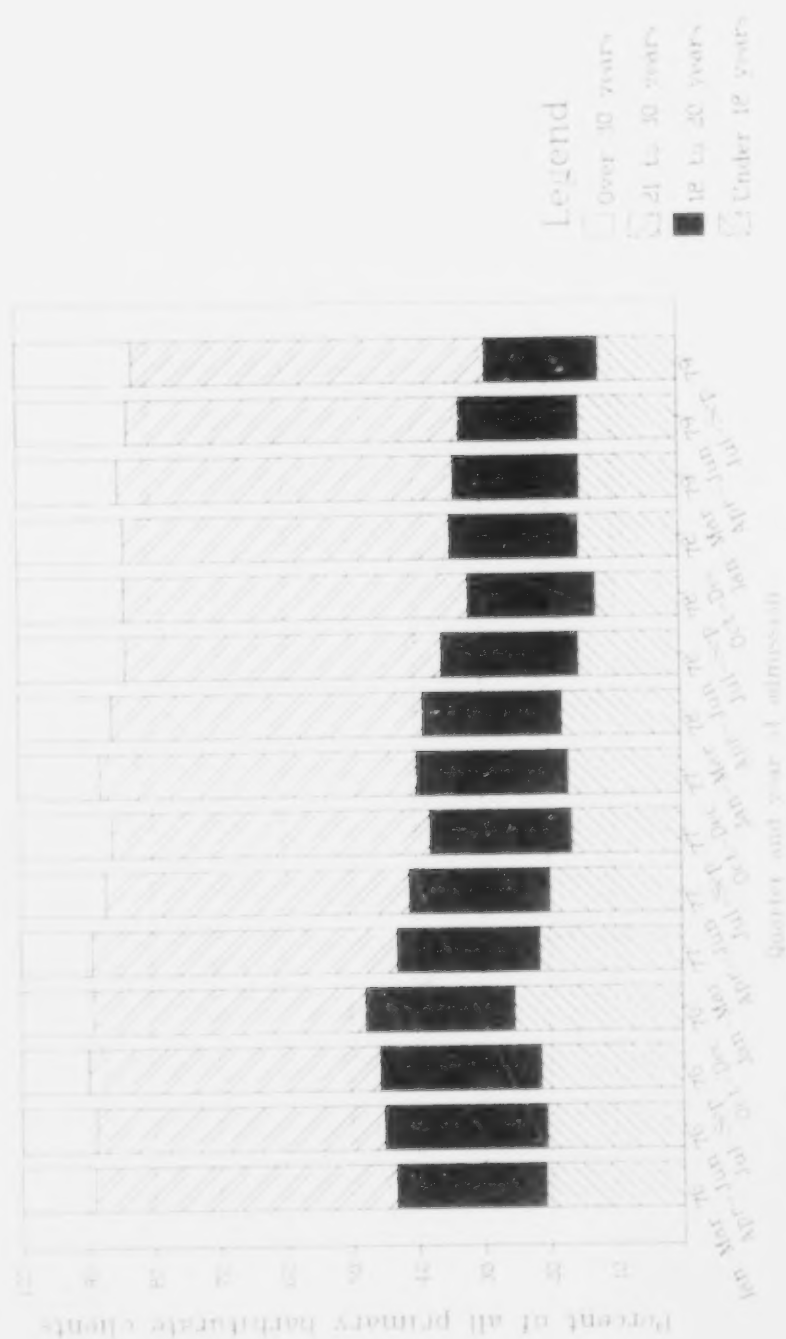
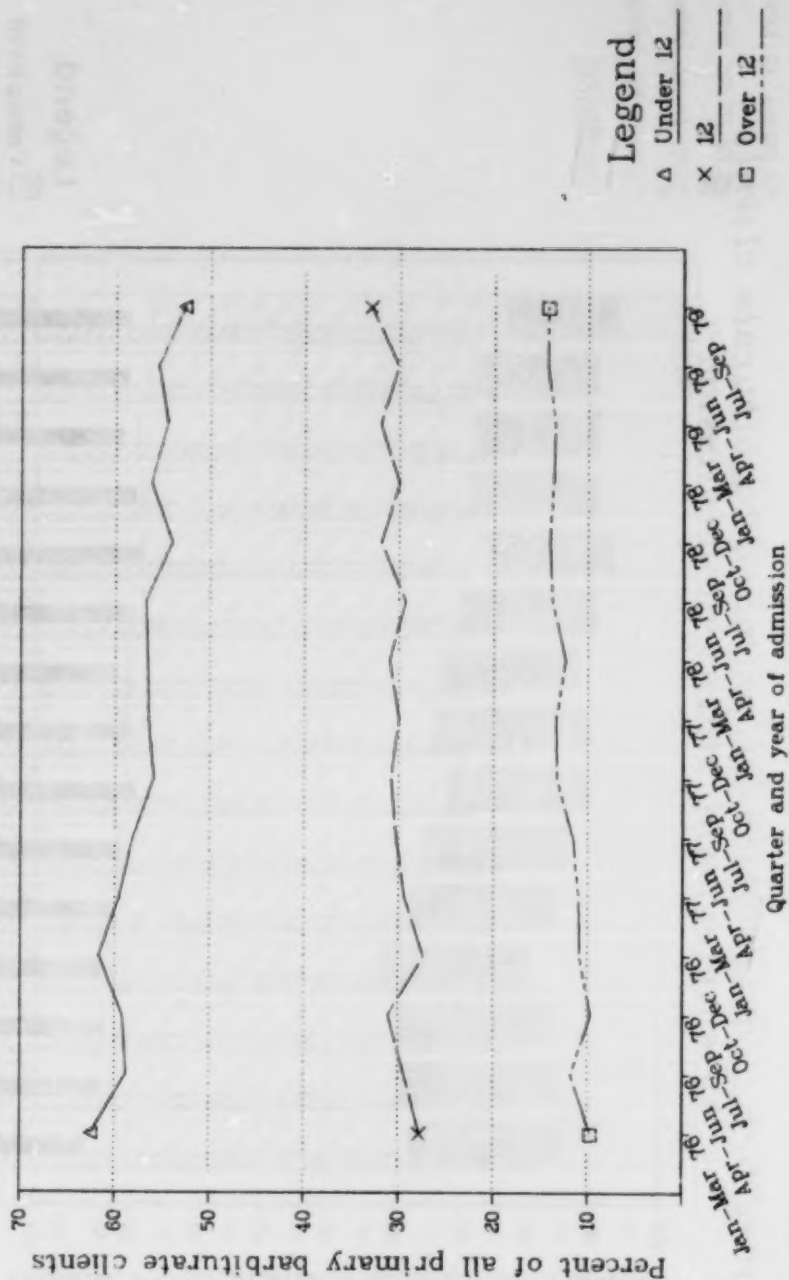


Figure 5-4. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by employment status at admission



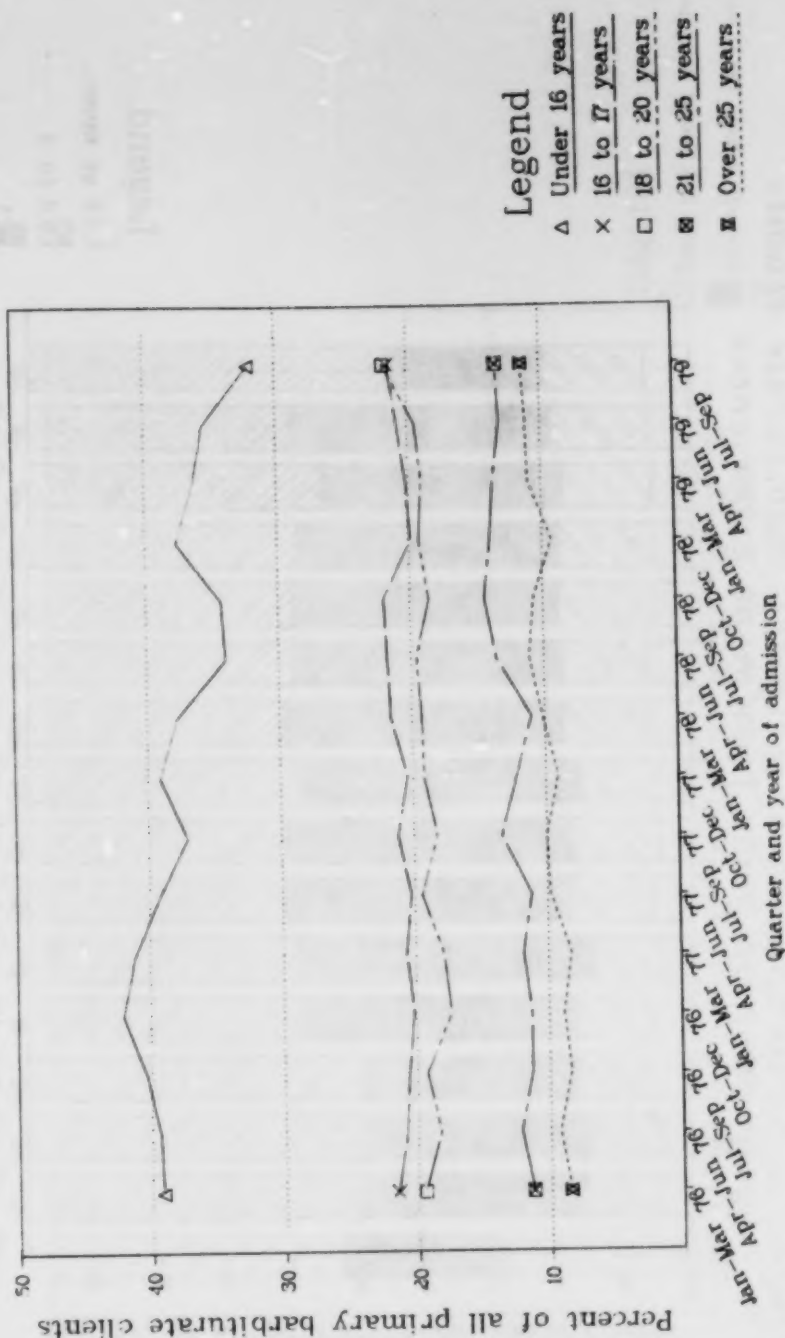
Source: Client Discharge Data Deposition Project

Figure 5-5. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by last formal school year completed



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 5-6. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by age at first use of barbiturates



Source Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

Figure 5-7 Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by number of prior treatment experiences

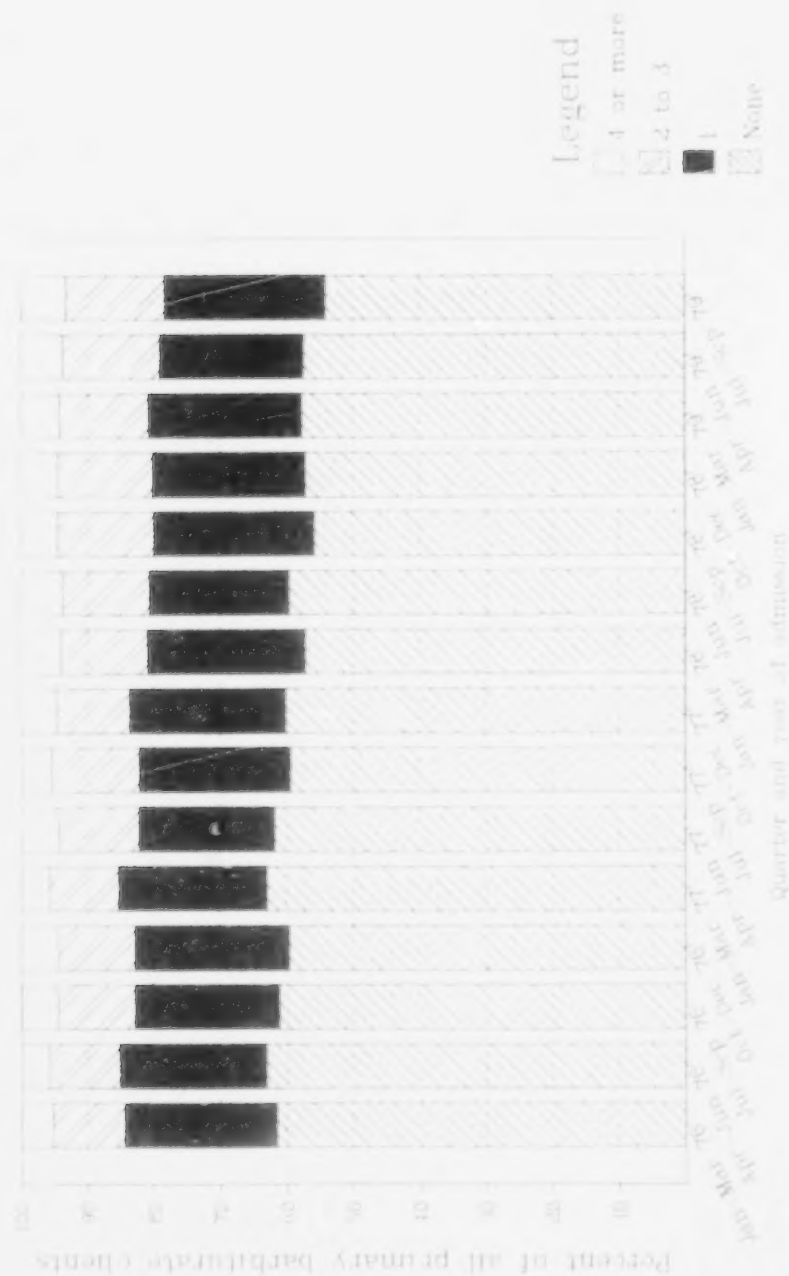


Figure 5.2. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by frequency of use of barbiturates at admission



Figure 5-9 Distribution of primary barbiturate clients
by environment at admission

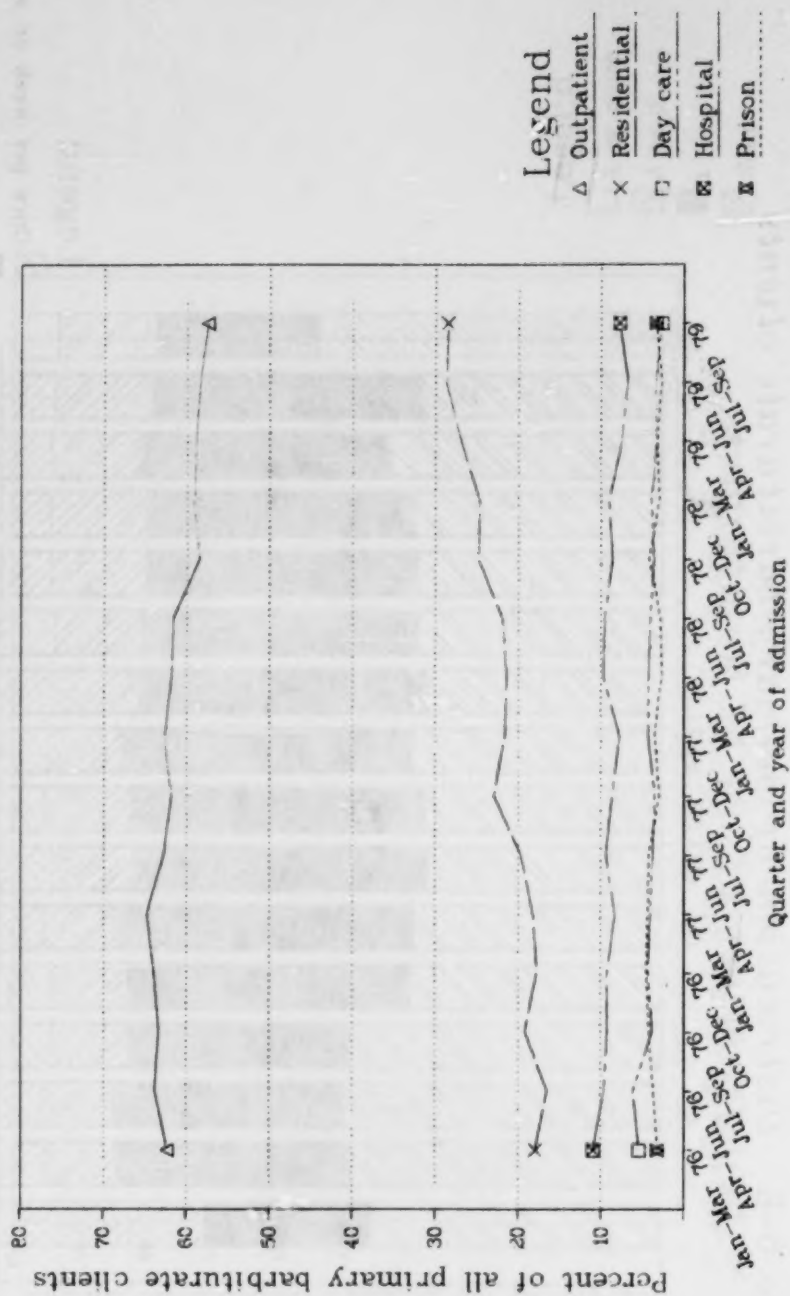


Table 5-1. Percent distribution of primary barbiturate clients by race/ethnicity and sex:
January 1976 - September 1979

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
All clients												
Male	67.5	65.2	69.1	66.8	68.8	67.1	67.5	65.8	66.2	65.5	65.9	66.7
Female	32.5	34.8	30.9	33.2	31.2	32.9	32.5	34.6	33.8	34.5	34.1	33.3
TOTAL 1/.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White												
Male	52.7	49.4	54.9	53.8	54.6	52.5	51.5	51.5	51.7	48.7	50.2	50.6
Female	25.8	27.7	24.4	25.9	25.2	25.4	25.0	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	26.8
Subtotal	78.5	77.1	79.3	79.8	79.8	77.8	76.4	78.2	78.5	75.7	77.4	77.4
Black												
Male	7.8	8.3	8.5	8.3	7.8	8.9	10.1	8.5	8.3	10.1	9.2	10.1
Female	4.5	4.9	4.3	4.9	3.6	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.6
Subtotal	12.3	13.2	12.8	13.1	11.4	14.3	15.3	13.7	13.7	15.2	14.2	14.7
Hispanic												
Male	5.0	5.1	3.7	3.3	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.4	5.1	5.5	5.1	4.6
Female	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.2
Subtotal	6.6	6.6	5.1	5.1	6.7	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	7.1	6.4	5.9
Other												
Male	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.3	1.5	.9	1.0	.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2
Female	.5	.6	.8	.6	.6	.6	.8	.8	.5	.7	.5	.6
Subtotal	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8
Number of clients 1/.....	2,747	2,647	2,615	2,509	2,448	2,489	2,594	2,535	2,693	2,548	2,474	2,031

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-2. Percent distribution of primary barbiturate clients by age at admission and type of health insurance:
January 1976 - September 1979

Age at admission and health insurance	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
AGE AT ADMISSION												
Under 18 years	20.8	20.6	21.4	25.4	21.5	19.9	16.5	17.0	17.9	15.2	15.0	15.0
18 to 20 years	22.5	24.4	24.2	22.4	21.4	21.1	21.3	22.7	20.9	19.3	18.9	18.0
21 to 25 years	31.0	29.6	30.2	28.6	30.7	30.0	31.5	31.7	30.3	32.6	32.6	31.8
26 to 30 years	14.8	14.2	14.0	12.7	15.6	16.1	16.8	16.4	16.9	17.9	18.4	18.4
31 to 44 years	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.6	10.2	11.6	9.7	11.5	12.7	12.7	14.1
Over 44 years	2.9	2.6	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,745	2,648	2,615	2,508	2,441	2,487	2,588	2,527	2,686	2,466	2,488	2,167
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE 1/												
No health insurance												
Blue Cross/Blue Shield					63.1	63.5	64.1	64.4	64.8	64.5	63.5	65.5
Other private insurance					11.9	11.4	11.9	11.5	11.1	11.1	10.6	9.3
Medicaid/Medicare					9.7	9.4	8.7	9.4	8.5	8.4	8.7	7.2
CHAMPUS					7.5	8.0	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.1	10.4	10.9
Other public funds for health care					1.0	1.1	.9	.9	.8	1.0	.8	1.7
TOTAL					6.7	6.7	5.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	5.0	5.3
Number of clients					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
					2,196	2,400	2,543	2,500	2,642	2,432	2,450	2,144
												1,996

1/ Data on type of health insurance were first collected in 1977 (see introduction).

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-4. Percent distribution of primary barbiturate clients by source of referral:
January 1976 - September 1979

Source of referral 1/	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
Self referral												
Hospital	27.0	29.6	29.1	28.9	28.1	29.5	30.8	28.8	26.7	28.1	29.7	28.1
Community mental health center	3.5	4.0	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.0	5.4	4.7	4.7
Community services agencies/individual	3.1	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.7	4.5	5.5	4.5
Family/friend	15.7	17.4	18.6	16.5	15.6	15.5	16.7	18.1	14.3	12.5	14.5	14.5
Employer	11.1	12.3	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.3	11.2	12.3	12.2	12.3	10.1	10.1
School	5.1	6.1	1.1	9.1	1.0	7.1	5.1	5.1	9.1	8.1	9.1	9.1
Other voluntary 2/	4.0	2.4	1.1	3.7	3.3	2.2	7.1	2.1	3.3	2.7	1.3	1.3
TASC	7.2	5.3	6.3	8.1	7.5	6.7	7.3	6.3	6.0	4.1	4.3	4.3
Federal/State/county probation	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.6	2.9	3.9	3.9
Federal/State/county parole	19.3	16.3	15.4	14.6	16.1	14.9	15.3	14.3	14.0	15.9	14.7	14.7
Other non-voluntary 2/	3.1	3.6	4.5	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.4
Bureau of Prisons 3/	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.4	2.8	4.0	4.4	4.4
Veterans Administration - ASHRO	1.2	1.3	.3	.4	.1	.7	.7	.6	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,244	2,471	2,584	2,528	2,683	2,536	2,465	2,424	2,479	2,159	2,012	2,012

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Data for 1976 are not shown since the categories used in that year are not compatible with the 1979 categories. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-5. Percent distribution of primary barbiturate clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use of primary drug, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1976 - September 1979

Number of times arrested, age at first use, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION 1/												
None					43.3	43.9	44.5	42.5	43.9	44.2	46.1	44.1
1					26.2	24.2	24.8	25.4	23.6	24.4	23.7	24.2
2					13.7	14.0	12.8	13.5	13.3	12.6	12.9	13.0
3					5.8	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.6	7.4	7.0
4					4.5	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.5	4.2	4.7	3.7
5					1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	1.9	2.6	2.6
6-10					3.1	3.5	3.8	3.7	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.6
11 or more					1.5	1.2	.8	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.8
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients					2,212	2,480	2,591	2,535	2,690	2,545	2,472	2,481
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG												
Under 14 years	14.3	14.4	15.7	17.7	15.2	14.6	14.4	15.7	14.7	13.0	13.4	15.3
14 to 15 years	24.9	25.0	24.7	24.4	26.0	24.7	22.7	23.4	23.1	21.0	20.9	21.7
16 to 17 years	21.5	20.8	20.6	20.2	20.7	20.3	21.2	20.4	21.6	21.8	22.0	21.8
18 to 19 years	19.5	18.3	19.3	17.4	17.9	19.5	18.3	19.2	19.3	19.6	18.6	19.3
20 to 21 years	11.3	12.2	11.3	11.3	11.9	11.2	13.4	12.2	11.0	13.6	14.4	13.9
22 to 23 years	4.1	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.7	4.2	5.5	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.7
24 to 25 years	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.1	4.6	5.5	4.5	4.4	5.1	5.8	5.7	5.4
Over 26 years	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTAL	2,735	2,630	2,601	2,495	2,427	2,477	2,567	2,505	2,672	2,523	2,447	2,397
Number of clients												
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None	61.6	63.1	61.1	59.6	63.0	61.8	59.4	60.2	57.2	59.6	55.8	57.2
1	22.7	21.9	21.6	23.1	22.2	20.3	22.7	23.3	23.7	20.9	24.0	23.0
2	7.8	7.6	8.1	8.7	7.3	8.7	8.6	7.4	9.1	8.4	9.4	8.6
3	3.1	3.1	3.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.7	3.8	3.9	4.8	4.8	5.0
4	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.9
5 or more	3.0	2.7	3.3	3.8	2.7	3.5	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.3	3.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,665	2,604	2,559	2,450	2,419	2,458	2,558	2,494	2,633	2,498	2,430	2,430

1/ Data on number of times arrested within 24 months of admission were first collected in 1977 (see introduction).

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-10. Percent distribution of primary barbiturate clients by age at admission and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	(Provisional data) Jan- Mar
Under 18 years												
Treatment completed	24.9	24.7	27.8	26.5	30.1	29.6	26.3	26.2	23.7	23.9	23.0	26.8
Transferred/referred	17.1	16.0	15.3	15.0	9.4	13.4	12.1	10.8	12.3	13.1	17.7	12.1
Noncompliance	7.2	13.7	13.8	11.9	10.4	9.0	9.2	6.5	11.6	10.8	7.4	12.1
Left before completion	48.0	43.7	41.1	44.3	46.8	46.7	50.5	53.3	49.9	49.6	48.8	44.7
Incarcerated	2.6	1.8	2.0	2.3	3.3	4.4	1.9	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.2
Died	.2	.2	-	-	-	-	-	.5	-	-	-	.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	567	607	550	472	481	568	479	443	447	490	418	347
18 to 20 years												
Treatment completed	22.8	19.3	26.7	20.6	24.5	23.4	23.9	23.1	20.5	22.6	22.4	20.5
Transferred/referred	13.9	15.8	16.9	12.9	13.7	13.3	18.0	12.0	15.0	12.6	17.9	11.8
Noncompliance	9.5	11.9	9.1	10.3	9.1	8.5	8.0	9.2	11.2	11.6	8.5	11.1
Left before completion	49.1	48.3	41.4	49.2	47.0	50.6	50.0	51.3	48.9	46.1	45.2	51.0
Incarcerated	4.4	4.5	5.8	6.8	5.7	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	6.7	5.7	5.5
Died	.3	.2	.2	.2	-	.2	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	589	621	626	573	526	518	566	532	552	579	598	469
21 to 30 years												
Treatment completed	25.1	24.4	20.2	26.8	20.6	22.2	18.5	22.3	23.6	21.5	22.3	21.7
Transferred/referred	16.1	18.0	16.8	15.7	16.1	17.4	19.0	16.2	15.7	15.3	16.8	18.2
Noncompliance	7.4	8.3	9.8	8.6	11.6	8.9	8.7	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.9	10.4
Left before completion	47.9	44.2	49.2	44.4	47.6	47.1	50.1	47.2	48.5	50.7	47.6	49.6
Incarcerated	3.1	4.3	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.0	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.9
Died	.4	.8	.3	.4	-	.6	.7	.5	.6	.3	.5	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,052	1,132	1,117	1,046	991	1,116	1,097	1,110	1,201	1,300	1,296	1,231
Over 30 years												
Treatment completed	29.1	33.0	28.6	26.7	30.6	27.1	24.5	24.4	24.0	24.4	24.1	23.5
Transferred/referred	25.3	18.4	20.5	19.8	12.7	22.1	13.3	17.1	14.1	18.5	15.1	19.9
Noncompliance	6.6	6.1	7.0	8.9	6.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	8.1	8.9	7.2	7.8
Left before completion	37.0	40.8	40.7	42.6	48.0	43.0	54.8	49.8	52.6	46.7	46.7	49.1
Incarcerated	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.7	1.0	3.1	.9	1.3	1.6	1.2
Died	.3	-	1.5	.4	.4	-	1.4	.3	.3	.3	.9	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	289	294	273	258	229	258	294	287	333	394	377	371

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-11. Percent distribution of primary barbiturate clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec
White												
Treatment completed	25.0	24.7	23.9	24.6	24.1	25.2	21.5	23.0	22.3	22.4	22.8	21.6
Transferred/referred	16.4	16.7	17.6	16.0	14.0	16.5	15.9	14.6	15.1	14.6	17.3	16.4
Noncompliance	7.2	9.1	8.7	8.6	9.5	7.3	7.3	7.0	8.5	8.4	7.7	7.6
Left before completion	48.2	45.4	46.2	46.5	48.7	47.6	52.0	52.0	50.7	51.1	48.2	51.3
Incarcerated	2.9	3.8	3.2	4.0	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.6	2.9
Died	.3	.4	.3	.2	.1	.4	.6	.5	.2	.2	.5	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,018	2,099	2,009	1,865	1,787	2,008	1,958	1,837	2,001	2,138	2,072	1,841
Black												
Treatment completed	22.0	25.0	25.0	29.0	23.6	21.2	21.8	26.9	22.1	21.1	23.2	23.4
Transferred/referred	17.8	16.1	16.2	13.7	13.6	15.2	16.0	17.3	13.3	16.5	13.4	14.1
Noncompliance	9.4	14.0	16.2	12.5	13.2	11.3	9.9	9.1	11.5	11.5	10.6	12.0
Left before completion	45.5	40.8	36.4	39.6	42.1	48.1	49.0	41.8	47.7	44.3	46.9	44.9
Incarcerated	5.2	3.3	6.0	5.2	7.5	4.2	3.1	4.7	4.2	6.1	5.7	5.1
Died	.9	.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	1.2	.5	.3	.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	286	336	352	328	280	283	294	342	331	393	367	334
Hispanic												
Treatment completed	27.0	15.6	24.7	25.2	21.4	22.2	20.7	19.0	31.0	28.5	27.4	22.5
Transferred/referred	15.9	24.1	13.0	11.3	12.5	11.9	14.3	19.0	15.0	12.9	20.5	11.8
Noncompliance	12.7	11.9	18.5	12.2	15.2	15.9	16.4	15.0	13.7	15.6	12.6	16.9
Left before completion	39.7	45.6	40.4	45.2	45.5	46.0	44.3	38.8	38.1	37.1	35.3	46.1
Incarcerated	4.0	1.9	3.4	4.3	5.4	4.0	3.6	8.2	1.2	5.1	2.6	2.2
Died	.8	.6	.1	1.7	.1	.1	.7	.1	.6	.1	1.6	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	126	160	146	115	112	126	140	147	168	186	190	178
Other												
Treatment completed	29.9	25.0	33.9	26.2	54.0	29.8	41.3	29.5	28.9	18.4	27.1	11.9
Transferred/referred	28.4	16.7	6.8	7.1	6.0	17.0	15.2	15.9	7.9	12.2	16.9	16.7
Noncompliance	7.5	20.0	3.4	26.2	6.0	17.0	8.7	6.8	13.2	22.4	3.4	16.7
Left before completion	31.3	38.3	52.5	38.1	34.0	36.2	32.6	45.5	47.4	40.8	49.2	52.4
Incarcerated	1.5	.1	3.4	2.4	.1	.1	2.2	2.3	2.6	6.1	3.4	2.4
Died	1.5	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	67	60	59	42	50	47	46	44	38	49	59	42
Provisional data												
Jan- Mar	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
Apr- Jun	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
Jul- Sep	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7
Oct- Dec	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Jan- Mar	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.2
Apr- Jun	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Jul- Sep	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Oct- Dec	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Jan- Mar	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870
Apr- Jun	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937
Jul- Sep	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529	1,529

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-12. Percent distribution of primary barbiturate clients by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Weeks in treatment by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	(Provisional data) Jan- Mar
2 weeks or less												
Treatment completed	14.0	11.6	8.1	7.7	8.0	6.6	6.7	8.1	7.8	8.2	6.0	5.5
Transferred/referred	25.4	33.7	33.3	27.1	25.4	28.7	26.1	23.5	20.6	19.5	23.3	27.0
Noncompliance	4.1	6.6	8.4	6.2	5.2	4.7	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.1	9.3	6.3
Left before completion	54.5	46.6	48.9	55.7	59.3	57.8	59.1	61.5	63.2	62.1	60.3	59.4
Incarcerated	2.0	1.5	1.3	3.4	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.0	2.1	2.0	1.1	1.8
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	393	335	309	325	327	422	445	408	437	496	463	382
3 to 4 weeks												
Treatment completed	14.4	12.3	9.9	7.3	11.7	11.1	9.1	11.9	9.2	11.0	12.9	16.3
Transferred/referred	23.0	28.1	29.2	20.8	16.2	22.6	21.6	20.0	17.9	19.1	21.0	24.1
Noncompliance	7.5	11.4	8.5	10.4	11.7	8.9	4.3	7.6	10.6	13.6	9.8	7.8
Left before completion	52.9	42.5	47.6	53.6	56.4	52.6	52.5	55.2	60.9	53.8	51.8	46.8
Incarcerated	1.7	4.8	4.2	7.8	3.9	4.2	1.9	5.2	1.4	2.5	4.0	5.0
Died	6	9	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	174	228	212	192	179	190	208	210	207	236	224	141
5 to 8 weeks												
Treatment completed	14.0	11.6	12.8	12.2	13.5	16.6	10.1	9.1	12.7	11.4	11.5	9.2
Transferred/referred	17.6	18.8	18.9	16.8	17.4	15.2	17.1	16.9	17.6	14.2	14.6	18.0
Noncompliance	7.3	10.3	16.2	13.0	8.0	7.4	9.5	10.6	9.8	10.0	11.0	10.4
Left before completion	57.8	55.8	48.6	54.1	57.8	56.4	59.5	58.9	55.6	60.0	56.7	58.4
Incarcerated	2.8	3.6	3.2	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.6
Died	5	-	2	-	-	1	3	6	5	5	6	4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	366	448	407	368	327	349	328	331	387	402	318	250
9 to 16 weeks												
Treatment completed	19.6	17.0	20.4	22.2	17.8	22.6	17.0	20.1	19.6	21.3	17.1	16.9
Transferred/referred	18.1	13.7	11.5	14.8	11.3	13.5	12.4	13.0	12.3	10.1	12.9	16.4
Noncompliance	7.8	12.8	9.4	10.2	12.8	12.7	10.3	7.6	13.1	11.0	10.4	10.5
Left before completion	51.2	51.1	53.5	48.2	53.8	47.0	56.0	52.8	52.3	52.1	51.8	52.5
Incarcerated	3.3	4.4	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.2	6.3	2.8	5.4	5.0	3.5
Died	-	9	2	2	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	551	546	583	492	444	496	507	447	505	536	462	373

Continued on next page

Table 5-13. Percent distribution of primary barbiturate clients by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment: January 1976 - September 1979

Weeks in treatment	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
ALL CLIENTS:												
2 weeks or less	15.7	12.6	12.0	13.8	14.7	17.1	18.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	18.2	19.5
3 to 4 weeks	7.0	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.7	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.2
5 to 8 weeks	15.4	16.9	15.9	15.7	14.7	14.2	13.4	13.9	15.2	14.5	12.6	13.1
9 to 16 weeks	22.0	20.6	22.7	20.9	19.9	20.1	20.8	18.8	19.9	19.4	17.8	18.8
17 to 26 weeks	14.9	16.1	15.7	15.7	15.6	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.3	14.3	13.8	12.7
27 to 52 weeks	17.4	16.6	17.3	15.2	15.2	17.6	15.8	15.7	14.6	14.5	15.5	14.8
53 to 78 weeks	4.9	5.2	4.8	6.5	6.8	5.4	5.9	6.8	5.2	5.1	6.3	5.1
More than 78 weeks	2.6	3.5	3.4	4.0	4.4	3.9	3.5	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.9	5.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,499	2,656	2,567	2,351	2,230	2,466	2,443	2,376	2,541	2,774	2,696	2,468
1,940												
CLIENTS COMPLETING TREATMENT:												
2 weeks or less	8.8	6.1	4.0	4.2	4.7	4.6	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.0	7.5	7.3
3 to 4 weeks	4.0	4.4	3.4	2.4	3.8	3.4	3.5	4.5	3.3	4.2	6.1	3.1
5 to 8 weeks	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.6	8.0	9.5	6.2	5.4	8.4	7.4	6.1	4.6
9 to 16 weeks	17.3	14.5	19.1	18.4	14.4	18.4	16.0	16.2	17.0	18.2	14.7	15.7
17 to 26 weeks	19.4	21.3	18.9	17.9	21.0	16.7	18.1	15.8	17.0	17.6	16.2	16.9
27 to 52 weeks	27.4	28.5	32.7	26.1	25.2	28.4	26.9	28.5	26.1	23.2	22.9	27.4
53 to 78 weeks	9.1	10.4	7.5	14.3	12.2	11.3	16.4	13.5	9.8	9.8	13.1	12.6
More than 78 weeks	5.1	6.8	6.1	9.1	10.6	7.6	7.3	10.2	12.7	14.7	13.4	12.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	623	643	624	593	548	609	536	557	583	625	625	522
545												
529												
394												

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-14. Percent distribution of primary barbiturate clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1976 - September 1979

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
Drug free/outpatient												
2 weeks or less	3.4	2.7	2.7	4.2	5.3	8.6	9.7	7.4	8.4	7.9	8.2	9.8
3 to 4 weeks	4.9	6.1	5.9	6.1	7.1	6.2	6.2	7.0	6.5	7.2	7.3	6.5
5 to 8 weeks	15.7	17.0	15.9	16.0	15.5	14.0	13.2	13.2	13.6	14.4	12.5	13.6
9 to 16 weeks	26.8	23.5	27.5	23.2	21.8	23.6	22.7	21.7	22.9	22.4	20.8	21.1
17 to 26 weeks	19.2	20.4	19.0	19.6	19.6	15.6	17.4	16.1	17.3	17.7	16.5	15.8
27 to 52 weeks	19.9	20.8	20.1	20.0	18.1	21.7	20.1	19.2	18.2	17.7	19.2	20.1
53 to 78 weeks	6.7	5.8	4.9	7.5	7.9	6.4	6.5	9.2	7.2	5.9	7.3	6.7
More than 78 weeks	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.5	4.7	3.9	4.2	6.2	6.0	6.7	8.2	6.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,462	1,612	1,561	1,418	1,390	1,510	1,457	1,408	1,402	1,602	1,571	1,320
Drug free/residential												
2 weeks or less	28.7	23.2	19.7	26.2	27.0	24.0	27.9	28.0	24.8	26.5	30.1	29.3
3 to 4 weeks	10.3	13.0	13.6	12.1	10.6	10.8	12.2	9.9	9.8	7.7	9.7	11.8
5 to 8 weeks	17.1	18.9	17.5	16.9	12.3	14.6	15.0	15.7	17.8	16.0	13.1	14.3
9 to 16 weeks	13.7	15.5	15.8	19.7	15.9	17.2	17.6	15.3	16.6	17.5	14.7	16.9
17 to 26 weeks	9.9	9.6	11.0	10.2	15.2	12.1	8.9	11.1	13.6	12.8	9.9	10.5
27 to 52 weeks	15.2	12.3	15.4	7.0	11.1	13.3	10.2	11.5	11.0	11.8	11.5	9.9
53 to 78 weeks	3.6	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.3	4.1	5.4	4.0	2.4	3.3	5.5	3.0
More than 78 weeks	1.5	3.6	1.5	3.9	2.7	3.9	2.6	4.4	4.0	4.3	5.2	4.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	467	439	462	431	415	437	459	496	500	600	617	526
Maintenance/outpatient												
2 weeks or less	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 to 4 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 to 8 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 to 16 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17 to 26 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 to 52 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53 to 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More than 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of clients	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maintenance/residential												
2 weeks or less	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 to 4 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 to 8 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 to 16 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17 to 26 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 to 52 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53 to 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More than 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of clients	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY AMPHETAMINE CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom an amphetamine was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 6-1 through 6-8 are based on amphetamine client admissions only, while tables 6-9 through 6-14 are based on those amphetamine client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 6-1 through 6-8 which precede the tables.

While amphetamine admissions continued to be predominantly white, the relative proportion of whites decreased from 85.0 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 80.5 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 6-2 and table 6-1). During the same period, the relative proportion of black amphetamine clients increased from 10.6 percent to 14.0 percent. The age distribution of primary amphetamine clients fluctuated from quarter to quarter. The proportion of clients over 30 years of age, however, increased from 11.2 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 15.5 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 6-3 and table 6-2).

The percentage of clients employed full time at admission reached 23.3 percent in the first quarter of 1979 compared to 16.8 percent in the first quarter of 1976 (see figure 6-4 and table 6-3). The age at first use distribution for primary amphetamine clients fluctuated between the first quarter of 1976 and the second quarter of 1979. The proportion of clients first using amphetamines before age 16 dropped from 33.6 percent to 30.0 percent during this period, while the proportion first using amphetamines after age 20 increased from 21.0 to 25.2 percent (see figure 6-5 and table 6-5). As figure 6-6 and table 6-5 show, a lower proportion of clients reported no prior treatment experiences in the second quarter of 1979 (60.9 percent) than in the first quarter of 1976 (66.3 percent).

The percentage of primary amphetamine users reporting daily use at the time of admission increased from 26.5 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 34.1 percent in the second quarter of 1979 (see figure 6-7 and table 6-6).

The distribution of primary amphetamine clients by reason for discharge shows a decline in the proportion of clients completing treatment from 26.3 percent in the first quarter of 1976 to 24.1 percent in the second quarter of 1979. An increasing majority of the clients left before completing treatment; 51.5 percent left in the second quarter of 1979 compared to 43.8 percent in the first quarter of 1976 (see figure 6-8 and table 6-9).

Figure 6-1 Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by sex

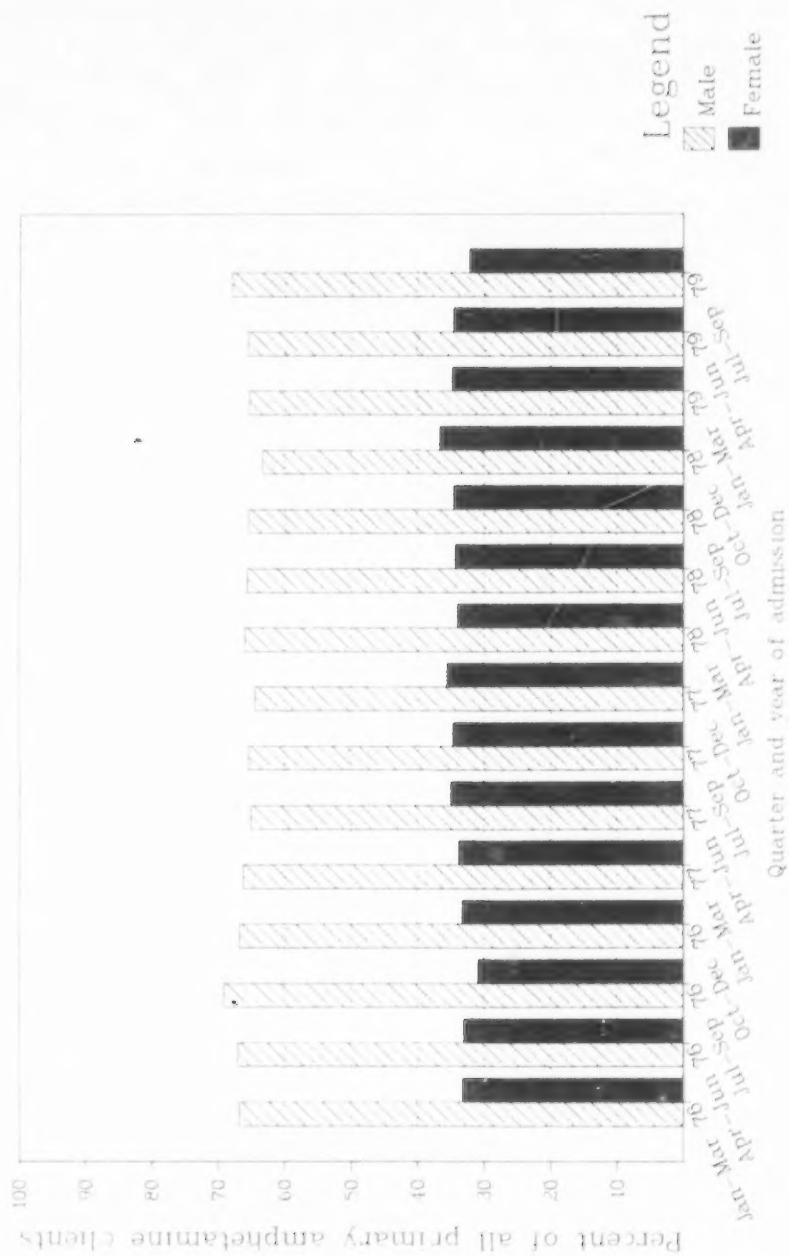
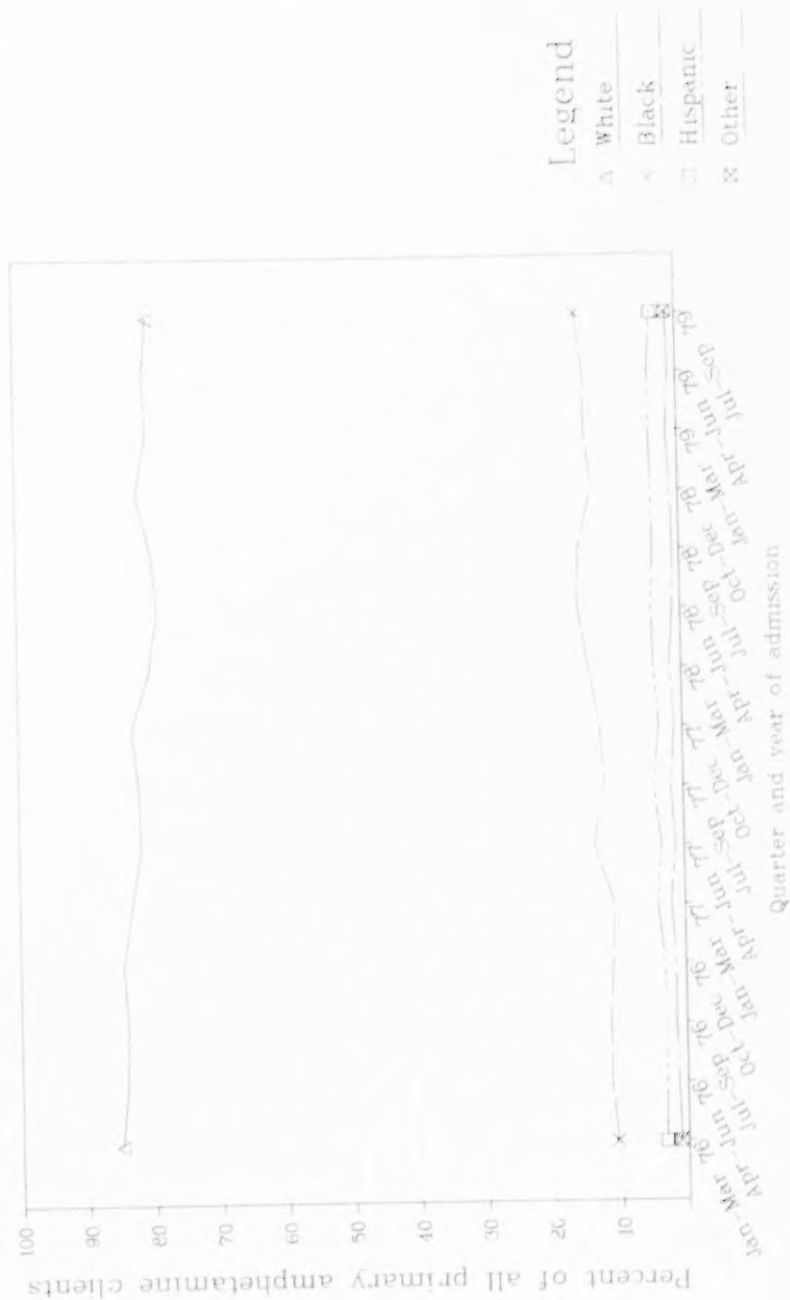


Figure 6-2. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients
by race/ethnicity



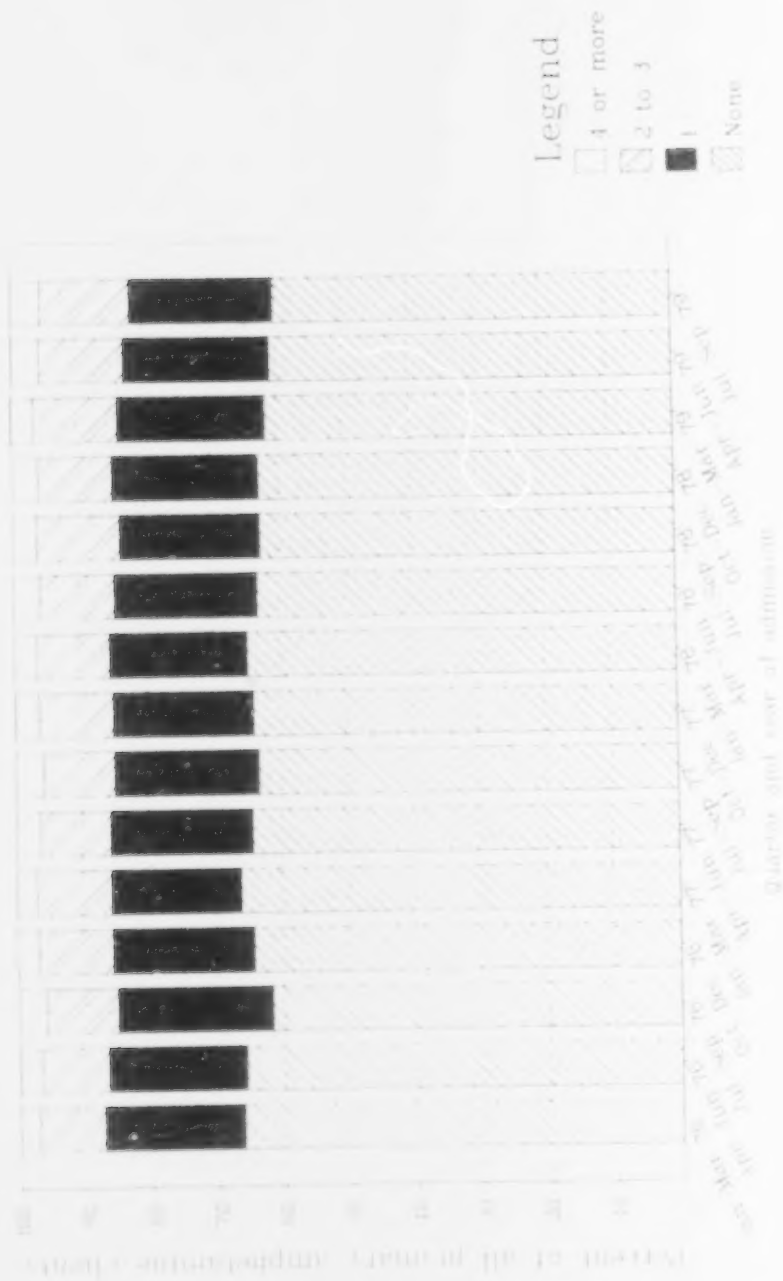
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process



Figure 6-5. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by age at first use of amphetamines



Figure 6-6 Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by number of prior treatment experiences



Source: United States Drug Abuse Prevention Project

Figure 6-7 Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by frequency of use of amphetamines at admission

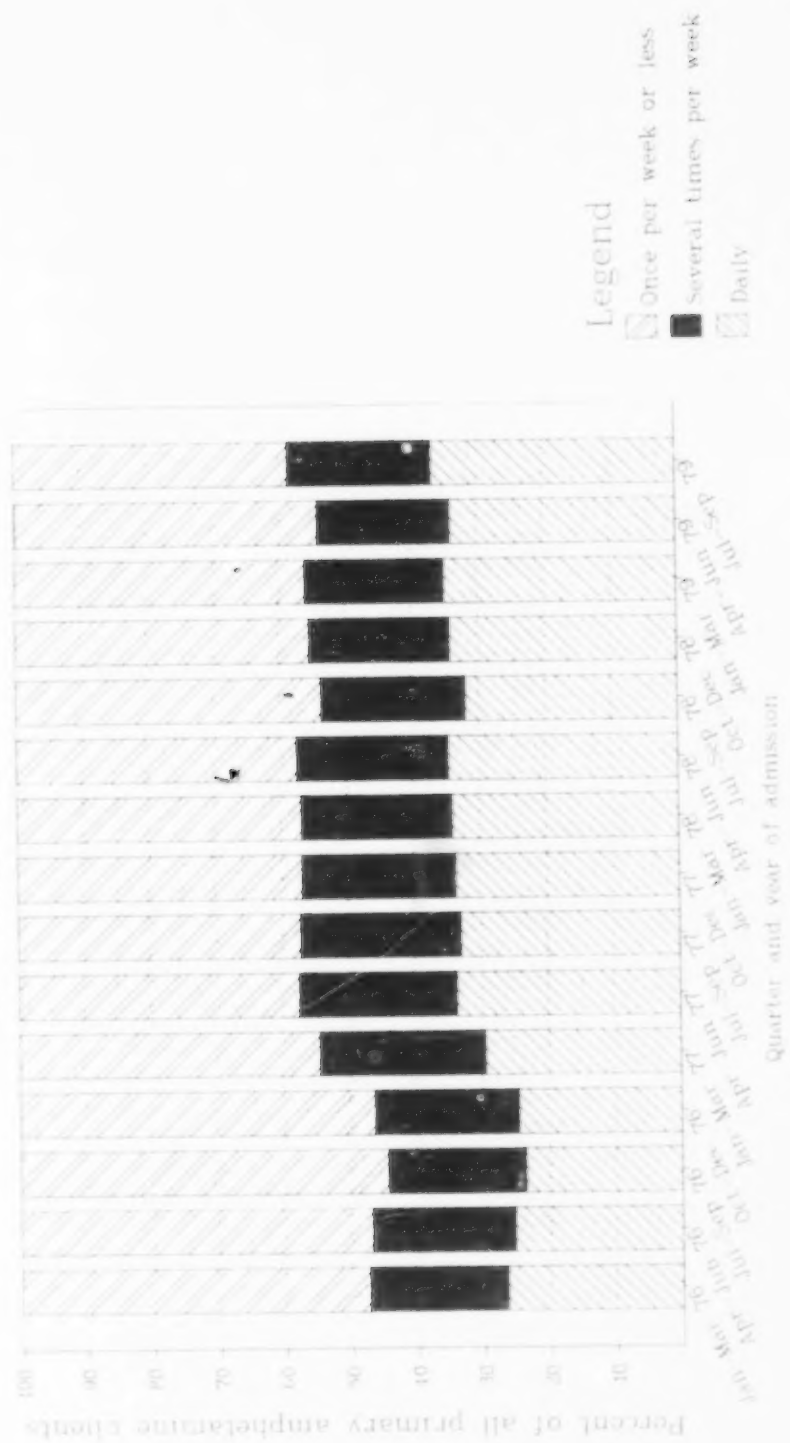


Figure 6-8 Distribution of primary amphetamine clients
by selected reason for discharge



Source: Client Discharge Data Acquisition Program

Table 6-1. Percent distribution of primary amphetamine clients by race/ethnicity and sex: January 1976 - September 1979

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters														
	1976			1977			1978			1979					
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Male	66.9	67.1	69.2	66.8	66.3	65.1	65.4	64.5	66.1	65.7	65.5	63.4	65.3	65.5	67.9
Female	33.1	32.9	30.8	33.2	33.7	34.9	34.6	35.5	33.9	34.3	34.5	36.6	34.7	34.5	32.1
TOTAL 1/.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White															
Male	55.7	56.3	56.8	55.7	53.8	51.4	51.9	52.0	51.0	50.7	50.5	50.5	50.3	51.3	52.6
Female	29.3	27.8	27.1	28.8	29.4	30.2	29.3	30.8	29.0	28.1	29.1	31.2	29.8	29.2	27.2
Subtotal	85.0	84.1	83.9	84.5	83.1	81.6	81.6	82.8	80.1	78.8	79.6	81.7	80.1	80.5	79.7
Black															
Male	8.0	7.8	9.0	8.2	8.1	10.6	9.2	9.2	10.9	11.4	11.8	9.4	11.1	10.7	11.7
Female	2.6	3.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	3.0	2.6	3.2	2.9	3.9	3.4	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.4
Subtotal	10.6	11.4	11.4	10.9	10.6	13.5	11.8	12.4	13.9	15.4	15.2	13.0	14.0	14.0	15.1
Hispanic															
Male	2.3	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Female	1.0	1.0	.7	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.0
Subtotal	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	4.1	3.4	4.4	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	3.7
Other															
Male	.9	.8	1.0	1.0	1.5	.9	1.3	.7	1.2	.6	.6	.8	1.2	.8	.9
Female	.2	.6	.6	.5	.6	.5	.6	.5	.6	.6	.4	.4	.5	.4	.6
Subtotal	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.5
Number of clients 1/.....	2,822	2,605	2,417	2,525	2,157	2,524	2,655	2,990	3,336	3,343	3,301	3,369	3,663	3,706	3,383

t/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-2. Percent distribution of primary amphetamine clients by age at admission and type of health insurance:
January 1976 - September 1979

Age at admission and health insurance	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
AGE AT ADMISSION												
Under 18 years	17.2	17.0	17.6	23.3	19.6	17.5	14.3	17.4	16.4	16.0	17.1	15.2
18 to 20 years	22.2	23.3	22.2	22.0	21.1	21.1	22.2	18.8	20.1	20.7	18.8	18.2
21 to 25 years	32.2	32.4	32.1	29.4	29.5	31.8	32.1	29.9	30.1	31.0	29.6	31.0
26 to 30 years	17.3	16.1	18.0	16.0	18.8	18.5	18.4	20.4	18.8	18.6	20.6	20.1
31 to 44 years	10.2	9.9	9.1	8.4	9.7	9.6	11.7	12.1	12.8	12.4	12.5	14.0
Over 44 years	1.0	1.2	.9	.8	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,825	2,605	2,418	2,525	2,352	2,517	2,651	2,983	3,328	3,339	3,367	3,378
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE 1/												
No health insurance												
Blue Cross/Blue Shield												
Other private insurance												
Medicaid/Medicare												
CHAMPUS												
Other public funds for health care												
TOTAL												
Number of clients												

1/ Data on type of health insurance were first collected in 1977 (see introduction).

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-4. Percent distribution of primary amphetamine clients by source of referral:
January 1976 - September 1979

Source of referral 1/	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
Self referral					29.6	28.8	29.8	30.2	29.0	31.0	31.5	28.4
Hospital					3.2	3.8	4.0	3.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.7
Community mental health center					3.0	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.4	4.3
Community services agencies/individual					13.0	15.0	13.8	14.5	14.9	14.2	14.1	5.1
Family/friend					11.2	11.7	12.4	11.7	12.3	12.7	13.9	11.0
Employer					4.4	5.4	5.5	6.1	5.8	5.8	7.7	12.5
School					4.5	4.2	1.4	4.4	3.3	2.5	1.5	6.7
Other voluntary 2/					5.4	5.7	6.2	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	3.1
TASC					3.4	2.5	3.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.6
Federal/State/county probation					18.9	17.6	18.5	17.7	16.5	17.6	15.8	5.4
Federal/State/county parole					3.7	4.1	4.4	3.6	4.7	3.6	4.4	15.7
Other non-voluntary 2/					1.6	1.8	1.7	.7	1.4	1.1	1.6	4.4
Bureau of Prisons 3/					2.1	.9	.6	1.2	.8	.7	.7	3.3
Veterans Administration - ASMRD					-	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	1.8
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.1
Number of clients					2,192	2,510	2,647	2,984	3,326	3,328	3,286	100.0
												3,693
												3,361

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Data for 1976 are not shown since the categories used in that year are not compatible with the 1979 categories. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

- Quantity is zero.

■ Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-5. Percent distribution of primary amphetamine clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, age at first use of primary drug, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1976 - September 1979

Number of times arrested, age at first use, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	(Provisional data)
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION 1/												
None					43.9	44.3	43.0	45.2	45.7	46.1	45.6	44.6
1					26.1	26.6	27.5	24.7	26.5	24.8	25.4	25.5
2					13.8	12.5	14.0	13.0	12.8	13.0	12.9	13.2
3					6.2	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.1	6.6	5.9	6.4
4					3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.4
5					2.5	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.0
6-10					2.9	3.2	2.6	3.9	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.8
11 or more					1.2	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
TOTAL					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients					2,133	2,509	2,650	2,988	3,331	3,327	3,367	3,376
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG												
Under 14 years	12.0	11.1	11.5	14.0	11.2	11.8	12.4	12.5	10.7	12.2	10.3	10.2
14 to 15 years	21.6	21.9	21.0	24.7	21.0	21.9	18.9	20.8	20.3	19.0	19.2	19.1
16 to 17 years	21.4	22.4	23.3	21.3	23.3	20.8	21.8	21.4	23.1	22.4	22.2	20.6
18 to 20 years	24.0	22.1	22.4	20.5	22.0	24.3	22.9	21.8	21.4	23.0	23.8	23.5
21 to 25 years	14.1	14.8	14.1	13.1	14.9	13.9	15.8	15.2	15.5	14.7	15.5	16.2
26 to 30 years	4.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	4.8	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.5	6.7
Over 30 years	2.4	3.0	3.3	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,815	2,575	2,398	2,508	2,332	2,502	2,628	2,960	3,318	3,308	3,278	3,368
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES												
None	66.3	65.8	61.7	64.4	66.3	64.4	63.3	64.0	64.8	63.2	62.7	60.3
1	20.9	20.7	23.2	21.2	19.4	21.3	21.6	21.0	20.7	21.4	21.0	21.5
2	6.7	6.8	6.7	8.4	7.6	7.5	7.4	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	9.2
3	3.2	3.4	4.2	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.3	4.5
4	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.2
5 or more	1.6	1.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,744	2,567	2,367	2,481	2,319	2,499	2,625	2,947	3,307	3,283	3,257	3,343

1/ Data on number of times arrested within 24 months of admission were first collected in 1977 (see introduction).

NOTE: Transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-10. Percent distribution of primary amphetamine clients by age at admission and reason for discharge.
January 1976 - September 1979

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters												1979 (Provisional data)		
	1976				1977				1978						
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep
Under 18 years															
Treatment completed	25.3	29.4	31.7	24.7	26.2	34.9	30.3	25.7	27.2	25.0	22.2	22.5	25.0	25.4	23.9
Transferred/referred	17.7	16.4	13.6	13.6	11.8	10.0	10.2	10.8	16.4	13.4	13.6	10.0	12.5	10.4	12.6
Noncompliance	9.0	8.3	9.0	12.0	9.4	6.3	8.4	9.5	8.3	9.2	10.3	8.9	6.9	9.0	7.9
Left before completion	43.4	43.5	43.8	47.3	49.5	46.4	49.4	53.0	46.4	50.7	52.2	55.7	53.4	52.1	52.8
Incarcerated	4.6	2.4	1.8	2.1	3.2	2.1	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.6	2.0	3.1	2.3
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	456	506	457	425	374	478	462	370	470	596	487	418	496	547	443
18 to 20 years															
Treatment completed	27.1	25.6	24.6	26.3	26.2	29.9	24.4	26.1	22.4	21.3	20.6	21.0	20.1	25.6	19.9
Transferred/referred	15.5	13.3	14.1	10.2	14.6	12.0	13.2	11.7	10.4	12.0	13.8	11.4	9.7	7.8	12.0
Noncompliance	8.1	10.7	9.1	10.0	10.0	8.5	8.8	7.9	9.6	2.3	9.5	9.6	9.7	8.0	10.5
Left before completion	45.3	45.8	48.7	49.0	44.2	45.8	49.8	51.0	54.6	55.1	51.2	54.1	56.2	54.7	53.0
Incarcerated	3.7	4.5	3.3	4.1	4.8	3.7	3.8	2.9	3.0	2.3	4.8	3.9	4.2	3.5	4.5
Died	4	2	2	4	2	2	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	517	618	540	518	439	518	532	522	595	709	681	586	683	664	534
21 to 30 years															
Treatment completed	26.7	26.8	23.9	26.7	25.2	23.7	23.1	24.2	25.0	23.8	21.6	23.3	22.5	22.4	23.3
Transferred/referred	18.9	14.6	16.3	15.2	16.6	15.1	19.5	14.1	13.6	14.4	14.3	13.3	13.6	12.6	16.5
Noncompliance	8.9	9.5	8.0	9.7	9.7	8.0	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.6	9.3	8.4	9.1	9.3	9.6
Left before completion	42.2	45.9	47.9	45.3	45.5	47.8	44.4	49.1	48.3	49.3	50.3	50.8	50.8	51.2	47.5
Incarcerated	3.0	2.9	3.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	3.3	3.4	4.3	3.6	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.3	3.0
Died	3	3	3	2	4	4	5	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,158	1,298	1,189	1,129	1,056	1,116	1,203	1,311	1,502	1,658	1,597	1,502	1,785	1,759	1,490
Over 30 years															
Treatment completed	24.4	25.4	29.4	23.4	25.0	24.4	22.8	21.7	24.8	27.8	25.4	22.7	22.8	26.2	24.2
Transferred/referred	13.3	17.2	15.6	13.9	11.4	13.7	17.2	16.3	11.0	15.8	17.5	16.9	14.4	12.9	17.8
Noncompliance	9.8	5.0	9.2	8.7	9.5	8.5	8.6	6.8	5.2	7.9	7.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.5
Left before completion	49.3	47.7	44.3	51.6	49.1	49.6	48.5	51.9	57.2	46.8	43.9	48.1	50.4	47.3	47.0
Incarcerated	3.1	4.3	1.5	2.4	4.1	3.0	2.7	7.1	1.8	1.8	5.0	3.9	3.5	4.6	3.2
Died	-	4	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	225	279	262	252	220	234	268	295	383	457	401	414	492	503	438

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-11. Percent distribution of primary amphetamine clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec
White												
Treatment completed	26.1	27.3	26.6	26.3	25.7	28.0	25.0	24.6	25.9	25.2	22.8	23.5
Transferred/referred	17.6	14.6	14.4	14.1	15.2	13.3	15.6	13.4	12.8	12.9	12.7	12.7
Noncompliance	8.2	8.6	8.2	9.3	8.2	7.8	9.1	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.9	8.3
Left before completion	45.0	46.4	47.6	47.3	46.5	47.5	46.8	50.2	49.6	50.8	49.9	52.0
Incarcerated	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	4.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.5	2.7	3.5	3.7
Died	.1	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,006	2,259	2,076	1,962	1,764	1,930	2,074	2,052	2,413	2,682	2,536	2,343
Black												
Treatment completed	26.3	24.0	23.9	21.8	22.1	24.0	18.5	23.4	19.8	18.7	17.9	16.9
Transferred/referred	14.8	17.1	20.9	11.5	13.8	15.5	22.5	15.3	16.6	19.2	15.5	14.8
Noncompliance	13.6	12.1	8.6	12.8	12.9	9.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	9.5	11.0	11.4
Left before completion	38.1	41.4	42.9	50.2	45.2	44.9	48.6	50.0	52.9	48.9	50.7	51.0
Incarcerated	6.8	5.0	3.7	3.7	6.0	5.7	2.5	4.2	3.2	3.5	4.7	5.7
Died	.4	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	236	321	268	243	217	296	276	334	374	546	446	420
Hispanic												
Treatment completed	28.6	25.6	25.0	26.3	32.1	24.7	32.9	24.1	23.4	19.4	15.3	26.6
Transferred/referred	20.8	17.1	18.8	10.5	9.5	9.1	8.2	7.6	5.5	12.7	16.0	13.3
Noncompliance	10.4	12.2	16.2	22.4	10.7	13.0	11.8	7.6	12.5	14.2	12.5	5.5
Left before completion	32.5	40.2	38.7	36.8	42.9	48.1	47.1	59.5	57.8	53.0	52.8	50.8
Incarcerated	6.5	3.7	1.2	2.6	4.8	5.2	.1	1.3	.8	.7	3.5	3.9
Died	1.3	1.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	77	82	80	76	84	77	85	79	128	134	144	128
Other												
Treatment completed	37.1	35.1	12.5	28.6	22.2	28.3	37.1	36.4	10.0	27.3	34.1	22.2
Transferred/referred	14.3	8.1	16.7	14.3	3.7	4.3	14.3	6.1	17.5	10.9	14.6	13.9
Noncompliance	11.4	8.1	8.3	9.5	14.8	8.7	2.9	12.1	22.5	21.8	16.7	13.9
Left before completion	37.1	40.5	58.3	45.2	55.6	52.2	42.9	45.5	47.5	36.4	39.0	47.2
Incarcerated	.1	8.1	4.2	2.4	3.7	6.5	2.9	.1	2.5	1.8	4.9	.1
Died	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	35	37	24	42	27	46	35	33	40	55	41	36
(Provisional data)												
Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar
25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6
11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8
3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790
16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7
18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6
11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9	47.9
5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
409	409	409	409	409	409	409	409	409	409	409	409	409
21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8
5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.9
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1
20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.1
4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-12. Percent distribution of primary amphetamine clients by weeks in treatment and reason for discharge:
January 1976 - September 1979

Weeks in treatment by reason for discharge	Quarters											
	1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	Oct- Dec	Jan- Mar	Apr- Jun	Jul- Sep	(Provisional data) Jan- Mar
2 weeks or less												
Treatment completed	10.9	6.8	6.6	7.8	3.9	5.4	8.7	5.4	8.7	5.6	7.6	5.0
Transferred/referred	32.6	31.8	35.7	29.0	22.8	21.7	27.9	21.5	19.4	18.6	15.7	21.0
Noncompliance	6.0	4.8	3.8	7.5	5.4	6.7	5.3	4.1	5.2	5.0	5.7	7.7
Left before completion	48.0	53.6	51.7	52.9	65.8	63.8	60.2	66.5	68.0	69.2	67.0	64.6
Incarcerated	2.6	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.4	2.1	2.8	1.9	3.7	1.5
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	350	336	286	293	333	387	430	483	465	532	700	543
3 to 4 weeks												
Treatment completed	10.1	14.3	11.4	14.8	11.4	10.5	8.9	8.0	12.0	15.2	12.1	8.6
Transferred/referred	28.7	20.7	21.7	17.2	22.7	17.4	20.8	16.3	18.7	20.2	14.0	22.3
Noncompliance	10.1	9.3	8.6	10.3	12.5	5.8	10.2	10.5	9.0	8.4	9.6	9.8
Left before completion	46.8	50.6	56.0	55.7	50.6	63.2	58.1	64.1	57.7	53.7	58.6	56.6
Incarcerated	4.3	4.6	2.3	2.0	2.3	3.2	1.7	1.3	2.7	2.5	5.7	2.7
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	188	237	175	203	176	190	236	237	300	356	314	256
5 to 8 weeks												
Treatment completed	16.5	16.6	15.2	15.2	13.2	16.0	17.7	16.5	13.1	16.6	12.9	15.9
Transferred/referred	18.2	15.3	12.6	13.3	14.9	15.5	16.4	12.9	14.2	12.4	14.7	10.4
Noncompliance	8.5	7.8	10.0	11.8	9.3	9.9	10.2	8.8	9.0	13.5	8.3	9.9
Left before completion	52.3	56.7	60.0	58.3	58.7	55.2	52.1	58.7	61.1	53.8	59.3	58.6
Incarcerated	4.5	3.7	2.1	1.0	3.6	3.0	3.6	2.9	2.4	3.6	4.6	5.1
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	352	464	420	415	281	362	384	419	458	524	496	463
9 to 16 weeks												
Treatment completed	18.4	26.4	24.0	20.8	23.4	26.9	24.8	26.6	23.7	23.6	21.3	23.9
Transferred/referred	13.1	9.2	13.6	11.8	13.7	12.8	13.0	12.0	10.9	11.3	12.0	12.2
Noncompliance	12.5	11.6	10.6	13.0	9.7	8.5	10.0	9.4	9.8	9.5	11.7	11.2
Left before completion	50.3	48.6	47.3	51.1	46.4	46.2	47.2	47.8	50.9	51.4	49.5	51.7
Incarcerated	5.5	4.0	4.4	3.2	6.3	5.6	4.7	4.1	4.8	4.0	5.5	4.4
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	511	673	566	501	474	461	508	467	645	726	649	723

Continued on next page

Table 6-14. Percent distribution of primary amphetamine clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1976 - September 1979

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters											
	1976				1977				1978			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec
Drug free/outpatient												
2 weeks or less	3.2	2.2	2.9	2.8	8.8	9.2	9.6	11.8	9.1	9.0	10.2	12.3
3 to 4 weeks	5.5	6.9	5.9	6.3	6.9	6.4	7.8	7.6	7.6	8.3	7.2	8.4
5 to 8 weeks	14.8	17.0	18.4	18.2	13.4	14.9	14.4	17.5	14.6	16.2	14.9	14.7
9 to 16 weeks	24.8	30.6	26.6	25.4	24.9	21.8	23.3	20.5	23.9	24.1	22.5	22.7
17 to 26 weeks	21.2	18.1	20.5	18.7	18.5	15.2	16.6	14.9	17.7	15.3	19.2	15.1
27 to 52 weeks	18.9	17.7	18.6	18.9	19.4	20.7	18.2	18.0	17.7	18.3	16.7	18.0
53 to 78 weeks	7.1	3.7	4.5	5.7	5.2	7.2	6.8	5.7	6.0	4.7	4.6	5.4
More than 78 weeks	4.7	3.8	2.7	4.0	2.8	4.5	3.3	3.9	3.4	4.1	4.9	3.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,418	1,737	1,606	1,515	1,360	1,496	1,558	1,621	1,844	2,130	1,950	1,836
Drug free/residential												
2 weeks or less	26.7	27.5	23.9	27.7	26.1	29.5	30.1	31.3	27.4	41.6	27.9	29.2
3 to 4 weeks	12.2	15.1	10.1	14.6	10.2	12.0	13.8	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.6	16.3
5 to 8 weeks	17.1	19.0	16.3	19.6	14.2	15.2	18.4	16.2	17.0	11.6	18.1	15.8
9 to 16 weeks	17.4	12.4	18.1	13.1	19.3	14.5	14.7	16.2	16.8	15.9	17.7	17.4
17 to 26 weeks	10.9	10.2	15.8	12.8	12.2	11.2	8.6	9.5	12.5	8.7	10.2	8.7
27 to 52 weeks	10.0	11.5	10.3	8.6	9.6	12.7	10.5	9.0	9.1	7.1	9.2	8.5
53 to 78 weeks	4.5	3.4	3.5	2.1	5.9	3.2	2.3	2.1	2.7	1.6	3.1	3.6
More than 78 weeks	1.1	.9	2.0	1.3	2.5	1.5	1.6	2.8	2.2	1.7	3.2	2.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	449	443	398	383	353	400	429	431	552	692	620	530
Maintenance/outpatient												
2 weeks or less	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 to 4 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 to 8 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 to 16 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17 to 26 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 to 52 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53 to 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More than 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of clients	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maintenance/residential												
2 weeks or less	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 to 4 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 to 8 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 to 16 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17 to 26 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 to 52 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53 to 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More than 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of clients	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Appendix I

CODAP FORMS

CODAP reporting forms, including the admission and discharge forms completed for each client admitted to or discharged from a reporting clinic, were revised in January 1977 and March 1979. Copies of 1976, 1977/1978, and 1979 forms are reproduced on the following pages. Charts indicating which items were added, deleted, or modified as a result of these revisions are provided on pages 152 and 157.

Since the tables presented in this report were based on data from three sets of forms, definitional differences had to be resolved. Most such differences are minor and are noted in Section I. Two variables, however, require further discussion.

In the case of the "frequency of use of primary drug" variable, a new set of compatible categories had to be developed for tabulation purposes; these table categories are related to the 1976, 1977/1978, and 1979 CODAP admission report categories as follows:

FREQUENCY OF USE OF PRIMARY DRUG			
Table Categories	1976 CODAP form	1977-1978 CODAP form	1979 CODAP form
Daily	Daily	Once daily Two to three times daily More than three times daily	Once daily Two to three times daily More than three times daily
Several times per week	Several times per week	Two to three times per week More than three times per week	Several times per week
Once per week	Once per week	Once per week	Once per week
Less than once per week	No present use Less than once per week Less than once per month	No use during month prior to admission Once per month	No use during month prior to admission Less than once per week

"Source of referral" is the other variable requiring special attention. The categories used in this report are those contained in the 1979 CODAP Admission Form. The 1979 form revision for this variable essentially reflects a combining of several 1977/1978 form categories into a

smaller number of categories. Except for one case, the "other" category, there is a direct correspondence between the two sets of categories. In 1977/1978 there was a single "other" category, while in 1979 there were two, "other voluntary" and "other non-voluntary". In this report, the "other voluntary" category includes the single "other" category for 1977 and 1978 as shown below.

SOURCE OF REFERRAL	
Table Categories (Same as 1979 CODAP form)	1977/1978 CODAP form
Self referral	Self referral
Hospital	General hospital; Mental hospital
Community mental health center	Community mental health center
Community services agencies/individuals	Social or community services agency Private physician or mental health professional Central intake unit or another drug treatment program
Family/friend	Family or relative; Friend
Employer	Employer
School	School
Other voluntary	Other
TASC	TASC
Federal/State/county probation	Federal probation; State/county probation
Federal/State/county parole	Federal parole; State/county parole
Other non-voluntary	NARA I; NARA III; Police
BOP (Bureau of Prisons), includes five specific categories	BOP (Bureau of Prisons), includes five specific categories
VA - AMSRO	VA - AMSRO

Although data from 1976 are not tabulated due to the incompatibility of the categories used in that year with those used subsequently, some of the data for the first two quarters of 1977 were submitted on 1976 forms (see the Introduction, General Notes). Thus in addition to the correspondence between the 1977/1978 and 1979 source of referral categories shown above, the reader should be aware of the conversion used for the 1976 data forms submitted for 1977. The 1976 forms contained a single category of voluntary; 1977 records coded in this category are not included in the tables since it is not possible to convert the single voluntary category into any of the numerous specific voluntary categories included on subsequent forms. However, the non-voluntary categories, of which there were eleven on the 1976 forms, were converted. In terms of the categories used in this report, the TASC, BOP, and VA categories correspond directly; the remaining 1976 non-voluntary categories, NARA I, NARA III, state non-voluntary, and local non-voluntary have been included with "other non-voluntary" in the tables.

1977/1978 ADMISSION REPORT CHANGES

ADDITIONAL ITEMS ON 1977/1978 FORM

- Marital status: (1) Never married; (2) Married; (3) Widowed; (4) Divorced; (5) Separated
- Living arrangement: (1) Living alone; (2) Living with parents; (3) Living with spouse; (4) Living with others
- Currently a homemaker (maintains a household with one or more dependents)
- Number of times arrested within 24 months prior to this admission
- Health insurance type:
 - (0) No health insurance;
 - (1) Blue Cross/Blue Shield;
 - (2) Other private insurance;
 - (3) Medicaid/Medicare;
 - (4) CHAMPUS;
 - (5) Other public funds for health care
- Most recent usual route of administration: (1) Oral; (2) Smoking; (3) Inhalation; (4) Intramuscular; (5) Intravenous

ITEMS DELETED FROM 1976 FORM

- Year of last continuing use
- Has problem with more than three drugs (New form allows for up to four drug problems)

MODIFIED ITEMS ON 1977/1978 FORM

- Medication prescribed: New form has additional value (08) for Naltrexone
- Legal status: Expanded to include 26 categories
- Year of birth: is expressed as month and year on new form
- Race/ethnicity: Categories now conform with FICE Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Racial and Ethnic Definitions
- Employment status:
 - (1) Unemployed - has not sought employment in last 30 days;
 - (2) Unemployed - has sought employment in last 30 days;
 - (3) Part-time (LT 35 hours per week);
 - (4) Full-time (GE 35 hours per week)
- Education and skill development programs have been combined
- Drug type: Now has a tranquilizer category
- Frequency of use at admission: Now can record up to "more than 3 times daily"
- Severity of drug problems at time of admission: (0) Not a problem; (1) Primary; (2) Secondary; (3) Tertiary

1979 ADMISSION REPORT CHANGES

ITEMS DELETED FROM 1977/1978 FORM

- Living arrangement
- Currently a homemaker
- Year first used once per week or more often
- Form does not allow for fourth drug problem

MODIFIED ITEMS ON 1979 FORM

- Frequency of use: Now has fewer categories
- Source of referral: Now has fewer categories
- Drug type: Now has PCP as a separate category; reporting columns now labeled for primary, secondary, and tertiary drug problems

1976 Form

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 08-R1442

CODAP ADMISSION REPORT

REPORT IDENTIFICATION		CARD 1		Col.			
1. Clinic Identifier:		Col.	10-17	2. Date Form Completed:	Month Day Year 18-23		
● ADMISSION STATUS			● CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS				
3. Client Number:		24-33	10. Sex	1 = Male 2 = Female	49		
4. Date of Admission:	Month Day Year	34-39	11. Year Of Birth	19	50-51		
5. Admission Type	40		12. Race Or Ethnic	01 = White 02 = Black 03 = American Indian 04 = Japanese 05 = Chinese 06 = Other Asian 07 = Puerto Rican 08 = Mexican American 09 = Cuban 99 = Other (Specify in Remarks)	52-53		
6. Modality Admitted To	1 = Detoxification 2 = Maintenance 3 = Drug Free 9 = Other (Specify in Remarks)	41	13. Employment Status	0 = Unemployed 1 = Part-time (less than 30 hours per week) 2 = Full-time (30 or more hours per week)	54		
7. Environment Admitted To	1 = Prison 2 = Hospital 3 = Residential 4 = Day Care 5 = Outpatient	42	EDUCATION STATUS				
8. Medication(s) Prescribed	00 = None 01 = Methadone 02 = LAAM 03 = Propoxyphene-N 04 = Naloxone 05 = Cyclazocine 06 = Disulfiram 07 = Other Antagonist 99 = Other (Specify in Remarks)	43-44 45-46	14. Last Formal School Year Completed (00-20)		55-56		
9. Legal Status	01 = Voluntary 02 = NARA I 03 = BOP-NARA II 04 = NARA III 05 = BOP IPDDR 06 = BOP Study 07 = BOP Probationer 08 = Other BOP 09 = Federal TASC 10 = VA ASMRO 20 = State Non-Voluntary 30 = Local Non-Voluntary	47-48	15. Currently In Education Program	1 = Yes 2 = No	57		
			16. Currently In Skill Development Program	1 = Yes 2 = No	58		
			● PRIOR TREATMENT				
			17. Number Of Prior Treatment Experiences (in any drug treatment Program)		59-60		
			18. Months Since Last Treatment Experience		61-62		
● DRUG PROBLEMS							
CARD 2		PRIMARY PROBLEM	Col.	SECOND PROBLEM	Col.	THIRD PROBLEM	Col.
19. Drug Type(s)		10-11		19-20		28-29	
20. Frequency of Use At Admission		12		21		30	
21. Year of First Use	19	13-14	19	22-23	19	31-32	
22. Year of First Continuing Use	19	15-16	19	24-25	19	33-34	
23. Year of Last Continuing Use	19	17-18	19	26-27	19	35-36	
24. Has Problem With More Than 3 Drugs	1 = Yes 2 = No		37				
● DRUG TYPES							
00 = None 01 = Heroin 02 = Illegal Methadone 03 = Other Opiates & Synthetics (with morphine-like effects) 04 = Alcohol Abuse 05 = Barbiturates 06 = Other Sedatives, Hypnotics or Tranquilizers 07 = Amphetamines 08 = Cocaine 09 = Marijuana/Hashish 10 = Hallucinogens 11 = Inhalants 12 = Over-the-counter 99 = Other (Specify in Remarks)							
FREQUENCY OF USE AT ADMISSION							
0 = No present use 1 = Less than once per month 2 = Less than once per week 3 = Once per week 4 = Several times per week 5 = Daily							
● REMARKS							
25. Coded:		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31					
26. Written:		38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68					

ADM-427-1
Rev. 9-74

The information entered on this form will be handled in the strictest confidence and will not be released to unauthorized personnel.

1977/1978 Form

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB No. 68-R1442

CLIENT ORIENTED DATA ACQUISITION PROCESS (CODAP)

ADMISSION REPORT (AR)

CARD 1		Item 23-DRUG TYPE(S) USED
1. CLINIC IDENTIFIER	11-18	Indicate in the following order: —Drug problems for which the client is being admitted for treatment —Other drugs used during the month prior to admission If 00 for None is entered, leave Items 24-28 blank.
2. DATE FORM COMPLETED	19-24	00 = None 01 = Heroin 02 = Non-Rx Methadone 03 = Other Opiates and Synthetics 04 = Alcohol 05 = Barbiturates 06 = Other Sedatives Or Hypnotics 07 = Amphetamines
3. CLIENT NUMBER	25-34	08 = Cocaine 09 = Marijuana/Hashish 10 = Hallucinogens 11 = Inhalants 12 = Over-The-Counter 13 = Tranquilizers 14 = Other
4. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS CLINIC	35-40	Item 24—SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF ADMISSION 0 = Not A Problem At Time Of Admission 1 = Primary 2 = Secondary 3 = Tertiary
5. ADMISSION TYPE	41	Item 25—FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION 0 = No Use During Month Prior To Admission 1 = Once Per Month 2 = Once Per Week 3 = Two To Three Times Per Week 4 = More Than Three Times Per Week 5 = Once Daily 6 = Two To Three Times Daily 7 = More Than Three Times Daily
6. MODALITY ADMITTED TO (See reverse side for codes)	42	Item 26—MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION 1 = Oral 2 = Smoking 3 = Inhalation 4 = Intramuscular 5 = Intravenous
7. ENVIRONMENT ADMITTED TO (See reverse side for codes)	43	
8. MEDICATION PRESCRIBED (See reverse side for codes)	44-48	
9. SEX 1 = Male 2 = Female	46	
10. DATE OF BIRTH	47-50	
11. RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND (See reverse side for codes)	51-52	
12. SOURCE OF REFERRAL (See reverse side for codes)	53-54	
13. MARITAL STATUS (See reverse side for codes)	55	
14. LIVING ARRANGEMENT (See reverse side for codes)	56	
15. EMPLOYMENT STATUS (See reverse side for codes)	57	
16. CURRENTLY A HOMEMAKER (Maintains a household with one or more dependents) 1 = Yes 2 = No	58	
17. HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED (00-20)	59-60	
18. CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1 = Yes 2 = No	61	
19. NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THIS ADMISSION (00 for none)	62-63	
20. NUMBER OF PRIOR ADMISSIONS TO ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM (00 for none)	64-65	
21. MONTHS SINCE LAST DISCHARGE FROM ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM (00 = none; 97 = not applicable)	66-67	
22. HEALTH INSURANCE TYPE (See reverse side for codes)	68	
23. CODED REMARKS		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31		
47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77		

ADM 427.1 This report is required by P.L. 92-255. Failure to report may result in the suspension or termination of NIDA Treatment Grant or Contract.
Rev. 10-76 The information entered on this form will be handled in the strictest confidence and will not be released to unauthorized personnel.

1979 Form

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSEFORM APPROVED
OMB No. 68-R1442

CLIENT ORIENTED DATA ACQUISITION PROCESS (CODAP)

ADMISSION REPORT (AR)

CARD 1		Item 21-DRUG TYPE(S)																																																																																																																									
*1. CLINIC IDENTIFIER	11-18	Indicate in the following order: -Drug problems for which the client is being admitted for treatment -Other drugs used during the month prior to admission If 00 for None is entered, leave items 22-25 blank.																																																																																																																									
*2. DATE FORM COMPLETED	19-24	00 = None 01 = Heroin 02 = Non-Rx Methadone 03 = Other Opiates and Synthetics 04 = Alcohol 05 = Barbiturates 06 = Other Sedatives Or Hypnotics 07 = Amphetamines																																																																																																																									
*3. CLIENT NUMBER	25-34	08 = Cocaine 09 = Marijuana/Hashish 10 = Hallucinogens 11 = Inhalants 12 = Over-The-Counter 13 = Tranquilizers 14 = Other 21 = PCP																																																																																																																									
*4. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS CLINIC	35-40	Item 22-SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF ADMISSION 0 = Use (Not A Problem) 1 = Primary 2 = Secondary 3 = Tertiary																																																																																																																									
5. ADMISSION TYPE	41	Item 23-FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION 0 = No Use During Month Prior To Admission 1 = Less Than Once Per Week 2 = Once Per Week 3 = Several Times Per Week 4 = Once Daily 5 = Two To Three Times Daily 6 = More Than Three Times Daily																																																																																																																									
6. MODALITY ADMITTED TO (See reverse side for codes)	42	Item 24-MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION 1 = Oral 2 = Smoking 3 = Inhalation 4 = Intramuscular 5 = Intravenous																																																																																																																									
7. ENVIRONMENT ADMITTED TO (See reverse side for codes)	43																																																																																																																										
8. MEDICATION PRESCRIBED (See reverse side for codes)	44-45																																																																																																																										
*9. SEX 1 = MALE 2 = FEMALE	46																																																																																																																										
*10. DATE OF BIRTH	47-50	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">DRUG PATTERNS AT ADMISSIONS</th> <th>PRIMARY PROBLEM OR USE</th> <th>SECONDARY PROBLEM OR USE</th> <th>TERTIARY PROBLEM OR USE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11. RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND (See reverse side for codes)</td> <td>51-52</td> <td>11</td> <td>12</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. SOURCE OF REFERRAL (See reverse side for codes)</td> <td>53-54</td> <td>14</td> <td>15</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. MARITAL STATUS (See reverse side for codes)</td> <td>55</td> <td>17</td> <td>18</td> <td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14. EMPLOYMENT STATUS (See reverse side for codes)</td> <td>56</td> <td>20</td> <td>21</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15. HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED (00-20)</td> <td>57-60</td> <td>23</td> <td>24</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16. CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1 = Yes 2 = No</td> <td>61</td> <td>26</td> <td>27</td> <td>28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17. NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THIS ADMISSION (00 for none)</td> <td>62-63</td> <td>29</td> <td>30</td> <td>31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18. NUMBER OF PRIOR ADMISSIONS TO ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM (00 for none)</td> <td>64-65</td> <td>32</td> <td>33</td> <td>34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19. MONTHS SINCE LAST DISCHARGE FROM ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM (00 = none; 97 = not applicable)</td> <td>66-67</td> <td>35</td> <td>36</td> <td>37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20. HEALTH INSURANCE TYPE (See reverse side for codes)</td> <td>68</td> <td>38</td> <td>39</td> <td>40</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		DRUG PATTERNS AT ADMISSIONS		PRIMARY PROBLEM OR USE	SECONDARY PROBLEM OR USE	TERTIARY PROBLEM OR USE	11. RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND (See reverse side for codes)	51-52	11	12	13	12. SOURCE OF REFERRAL (See reverse side for codes)	53-54	14	15	16	13. MARITAL STATUS (See reverse side for codes)	55	17	18	19	14. EMPLOYMENT STATUS (See reverse side for codes)	56	20	21	22	15. HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED (00-20)	57-60	23	24	25	16. CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1 = Yes 2 = No	61	26	27	28	17. NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THIS ADMISSION (00 for none)	62-63	29	30	31	18. NUMBER OF PRIOR ADMISSIONS TO ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM (00 for none)	64-65	32	33	34	19. MONTHS SINCE LAST DISCHARGE FROM ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM (00 = none; 97 = not applicable)	66-67	35	36	37	20. HEALTH INSURANCE TYPE (See reverse side for codes)	68	38	39	40																																																																	
DRUG PATTERNS AT ADMISSIONS		PRIMARY PROBLEM OR USE	SECONDARY PROBLEM OR USE	TERTIARY PROBLEM OR USE																																																																																																																							
11. RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND (See reverse side for codes)	51-52	11	12	13																																																																																																																							
12. SOURCE OF REFERRAL (See reverse side for codes)	53-54	14	15	16																																																																																																																							
13. MARITAL STATUS (See reverse side for codes)	55	17	18	19																																																																																																																							
14. EMPLOYMENT STATUS (See reverse side for codes)	56	20	21	22																																																																																																																							
15. HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED (00-20)	57-60	23	24	25																																																																																																																							
16. CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1 = Yes 2 = No	61	26	27	28																																																																																																																							
17. NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THIS ADMISSION (00 for none)	62-63	29	30	31																																																																																																																							
18. NUMBER OF PRIOR ADMISSIONS TO ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM (00 for none)	64-65	32	33	34																																																																																																																							
19. MONTHS SINCE LAST DISCHARGE FROM ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM (00 = none; 97 = not applicable)	66-67	35	36	37																																																																																																																							
20. HEALTH INSURANCE TYPE (See reverse side for codes)	68	38	39	40																																																																																																																							
26. CODED REMARKS	47-77	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">CARD 2</th> <th colspan="2">21. DRUG TYPE(S) (Complete all blocks)</th> <th colspan="2">22. SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF ADMISSION</th> <th colspan="2">23. FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION</th> <th colspan="2">24. MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION</th> <th colspan="2">25. YEAR OF FIRST USE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>32</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td> </tr> <tr> <td>37</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>49</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>54</td><td>55</td><td>56</td><td>57</td><td>58</td><td>59</td><td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61</td><td>62</td><td>63</td><td>64</td><td>65</td><td>66</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>69</td><td>70</td><td>71</td><td>72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>73</td><td>74</td><td>75</td><td>76</td><td>77</td><td>78</td><td>79</td><td>80</td><td>81</td><td>82</td><td>83</td><td>84</td> </tr> <tr> <td>85</td><td>86</td><td>87</td><td>88</td><td>89</td><td>90</td><td>91</td><td>92</td><td>93</td><td>94</td><td>95</td><td>96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97</td><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>00</td><td>01</td><td>02</td><td>03</td><td>04</td><td>05</td><td>06</td><td>07</td><td>08</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		CARD 2		21. DRUG TYPE(S) (Complete all blocks)		22. SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF ADMISSION		23. FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION		24. MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION		25. YEAR OF FIRST USE		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
CARD 2		21. DRUG TYPE(S) (Complete all blocks)		22. SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF ADMISSION		23. FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION		24. MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION		25. YEAR OF FIRST USE																																																																																																																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24																																																																																																																
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48																																																																																																																
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60																																																																																																																
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72																																																																																																																
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84																																																																																																																
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96																																																																																																																
97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08																																																																																																																

*The information entered in these Critical Items is used to match client's Admission and Discharge Reports and to match Corrected Copy with Admission Report.

ADM 427.1
Rev. 11-78 This report is required by P.L. 92-255. Failure to report may result in the suspension or termination of NIDA Treatment Grant or Contract.
The information entered on this form will be handled in the strictest confidence and will not be released to unauthorized personnel.

1979 Form

ADMISSION REPORT CODES

Listed below are the codes required for the completion of Items on the front of this Admission Report. This aid is NOT designed to replace the comprehensive definitions and instructions contained in Chapter 2 - Admission Report of the CODAP Instruction Manual. A thorough review of the Instruction Manual and its accessibility at the reporting unit is required.

Item 6 - Modality Admitted To

- 1 = Detoxification
- 2 = Maintenance
- 3 = Drug Free
- 4 = Other

Item 7 - Environment Admitted To

- 1 = Prison
- 2 = Hospital
- 3 = Residential
- 4 = Day Care
- 5 = Outpatient

Item 8 - Medication Prescribed

- 00 = None
- 01 = Methadone
- 02 = LAAM
- 03 = Propoxyphene-N
- 04 = Naloxone
- 05 = Cyclozine
- 06 = Disulfiram
- 07 = Other Antagonist
- 08 = Naltrexone
- 09 = Other

Item 11 - Race/Ethnic Background

- 01 = White (Not Of Hispanic Origin)
- 02 = Black (Not Of Hispanic Origin)
- 03 = American Indian
- 04 = Alaskan Native (Aleut, Eskimo Indian)
- 05 = Asian Or Pacific Islander
- 06 = Hispanic-Mexican
- 07 = Hispanic-Puerto Rican
- 08 = Hispanic-Cuban
- 09 = Other Hispanic

Item 13 - Marital Status

- 1 = Never Married
- 2 = Married
- 3 = Widowed
- 4 = Divorced
- 5 = Separated

Item 14 - Employment Status

- 1 = Unemployed, Has Not Sought Employment In Last 30 Days
- 2 = Unemployed, Has Sought Employment In Last 30 Days
- 3 = Part-Time (Less Than 35 Hours A Week)
- 4 = Full-Time (35 Or More Hours A Week)

Item 20 - Health Insurance Type

- 0 = No Health Insurance
- 1 = Blue Cross/Blue Shield
- 2 = Other Private Insurance
- 3 = Medicaid/Medicare
- 4 = CHAMPUS (Civilian Health And Medical Program Of The Uniformed Services)
- 5 = Other Public Funds For Health Care

Item 12 - Source of Referral

- 01 = Self Referral
- 02 = Hospital
- 03 = Community Mental Health Center
- 04 = Community Services Agencies/Individuals
- 05 = Family/Friend
- 06 = Employer
- 07 = School
- 08 = Other Voluntary
- 09 = Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime (TASC)
- 10 = Federal/State/County Probation
- 11 = Federal/State/County Parole
- 12 = Other Non-Voluntary

FOR BUREAU OF PRISONS ONLY

- 13 = BOP NARA II
- 14 = BOP - IPDDR
- 15 = BOP Study
- 16 = BOP Probationer
- 17 = Other BOP (Formerly DAP)

FOR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION ONLY

- 18 = VA ASMRO

1977/1978 DISCHARGE REPORT CHANGES

ADDITIONAL ITEMS ON 1977/1978 FORM	ITEMS DELETED FROM 1976 FORM
- Date of admission to this program - Marital status - Living arrangement - Currently a homemaker - Skill development program completed during treatment - Severity of problem at time of discharge - Number of times client was arrested during treatment - Frequency of use during month prior to discharge - Most recent usual route of administration	- Medication prescribed - Number of months and weeks of uninterrupted treatment prior to this discharge (This can be calculated from "Date of admission to this program")
	MODIFIED ITEMS ON 1977/1978 FORM
	- Reason for discharge: Now has more categories - Year of birth - Race/ethnicity - Employment status at time of discharge - Education and skill development programs are now combined - Drug type(s) used: Currently has more detail to include the category of "Drug Unknown"

1979 DISCHARGE REPORT CHANGES

ITEMS DELETED FROM 1977/1978 FORM	MODIFIED ITEMS ON 1979 FORM
- Living arrangement - Currently a homemaker - Form does not allow for fourth drug problem	- Drug type: Now has PCP as a separate category; reporting columns now labeled for primary, secondary, and tertiary drug problems

1976 Form

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 58-R1442

CODAP DISCHARGE REPORT

● REPORT IDENTIFICATION		CARD 1	Col.
1. Clinic Identifier:		10-17	2. Date Form Completed:
● DISCHARGE STATUS		● CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS	
3. Client Number:		28-33	11. Sex: 1 = Male, 2 = Female
4. Date of Discharge:		34-39	12. Year of Birth: 19
5. Date of Admission to This Clinic:		40-45	13. Race or Ethnic:
6. Reason for Discharge:	46		14. Employment Status at Time of Discharge:
1 = Completed Treatment 2 = Transfer to another CODAP Clinic within Program 3 = Transfer to a non-CODAP Clinic within Program 4 = Referred outside Program 5 = Program decision to discharge Client for non-compliance to Program rules 6 = Client left before completing treatment 7 = Incarcerated 8 = Death			01 = White 02 = Black 03 = American Indian 04 = Japanese 05 = Chinese 06 = Other Asian 07 = Puerto Rican 08 = Mexican American 09 = Cuban 99 = Other (Specify in Remarks)
7. Modality at Time of Discharge:	47		15. Last Formal School Year Completed:
1 = Detoxification 2 = Maintenance 3 = Drug Free 9 = Other (Specify in Remarks)			16. Currently in Education Program:
8. Environment at Time of Discharge:	48		17. Currently in Skill Development Program:
1 = Prison 2 = Hospital 3 = Residential 4 = Day Care 5 = Outpatient			1 = Yes 2 = No
9. Medication(s) Prescribed:	49-50		● DRUG USE STATUS AT TIME OF DISCHARGE
00 = None 01 = Methadone 02 = LAAM 03 = Propoxyphene-N 04 = Naloxone 05 = Cyclozocine 06 = Disulfiram 07 = Other Antagonist 99 = Other (Specify in Remarks)		51-52	18. Identify Drugs Used, if any:
● TIME IN TREATMENT			
10. Number of Months and Weeks of Uninterrupted Treatment Prior to This Discharge:	53-54		
(In any and all Clinics in this Program)			
● REMARKS			
19. Coded			
20. Written			

1977/1978 Form

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB No. 08-R1442

CLIENT ORIENTED DATA ACQUISITION PROCESS (CODAP)

DISCHARGE REPORT (DR)

CARD 1		CARD 2	
1. CLINIC IDENTIFIER	11-18	18. CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1 = YES 2 = NO	70
2. DATE FORM COMPLETED	19-24	19. SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM COMPLETED DURING TREATMENT 1 = YES 2 = NO	71
3. CLIENT NUMBER	25-34	20. NUMBER OF TIMES CLIENT WAS ARRESTED DURING TREATMENT (00 for none)	72-73
4. DATE OF DISCHARGE FROM THIS CLINIC	35-40	Item 21—DRUG TYPE(S) USED	
5. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS CLINIC	41-46	Indicate in the following order: —Drug Problem(s) at the time of discharge regardless of frequency of use at discharge —Other Drug(s) used during month prior to discharge, whether or not a problem If 00 for None is entered, leave Items 22-24 blank	
6. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS PROGRAM	47-52	00 = None 01 = Heroin 02 = Non-Rx Methadone 03 = Other Opiates and Synthetics 04 = Alcohol 05 = Barbiturates 06 = Other Sedatives Or Hypnotics 07 = Amphetamines 08 = Cocaine 09 = Marijuana/Hashish 10 = Hallucinogens 11 = Inhalants 12 = Over-The-Counter 13 = Tranquilizers 14 = Other 15 = Drug Unknown	
7. REASON FOR DISCHARGE	53-54	Item 22—SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF DISCHARGE	
01 = Completed Treatment, No Drug Use 02 = Completed Treatment, Some Drug Use 03 = Transfer To A CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program 04 = Transfer To A Non-CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program 05 = Referred Outside This Program 06 = Program Decision To Discharge Client For Noncompliance with Program Rules 07 = Client Left Before Completing Treatment 08 = Incarcerated 09 = Death		0 = Not A Problem At Time Of Discharge 1 = Primary 2 = Secondary 3 = Tertiary	
8. MODALITY AT TIME OF DISCHARGE	55	Item 23—FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO DISCHARGE	
9. ENVIRONMENT AT TIME OF DISCHARGE	56	0 = No Use During Month Prior To Discharge 1 = Once Per Month 2 = Once Per Week 3 = Two To Three Times Per Week 4 = More Than Three Times Per Week 5 = Once Daily 6 = Two To Three Times Daily 7 = More Than Three Times Daily 8 = Frequency Unknown	
10. SEX	57	Item 24—MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	
11. DATE OF BIRTH	58-61	1 = Oral 2 = Smoking 3 = Inhalation 4 = Intramuscular 5 = Intravenous 6 = Route Unknown	
12. RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND	62-63	PATTERNS OF DRUG USE AT DISCHARGE	
13. MARITAL STATUS	64	CARD 2	
14. LIVING ARRANGEMENT	65	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
15. EMPLOYMENT STATUS	66	21. DRUG TYPE(S) USED (Complete all blocks)	
16. CURRENTLY A HOMEMAKER (Maintains a household with one or more dependents) 1 = Yes 2 = No	67	22. SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF DISCHARGE	
17. HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED (00-20)	68-69	23. FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO DISCHARGE	
25. CODED REMARKS	70-79	24. MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	

ADM 427.3
Rev. 10-76

This report is required by P. L. 92-255. Failure to report may result in the suspension or termination of NIDA Treatment Grant or Contract. The information entered on this form will be handled in the strictest confidence and will not be released to unauthorized personnel.

1979 Form

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB No. 68-R1442

CLIENT ORIENTED DATA ACQUISITION PROCESS (CODAP)

DISCHARGE REPORT (DR)

CARD 1		CARD 2	
1. CLINIC IDENTIFIER	11-18	17. SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM COMPLETED DURING TREATMENT 1 = YES 2 = NO	71
2. DATE FORM COMPLETED	19-24	18. NUMBER OF TIMES CLIENT WAS ARRESTED DURING TREATMENT (00 for none)	72-73
3. CLIENT NUMBER	25-34	Item 19—DRUG TYPE(S) Indicate in the following order: —Drug Problem(s) at the time of discharge regardless of frequency of use at discharge —Other Drug(s) used during month prior to discharge If 00 for None is entered, leave Items 20-22 blank. 00 = None 09 = Marijuana/Hashish 01 = Heroin 10 = Hallucinogens 02 = Non-Rx Methadone 11 = Inhalants 03 = Other Opiates and Synthetics 12 = Over-The-Counter 04 = Alcohol 13 = Tranquilizers 05 = Barbiturates 14 = Other 06 = Other Sedatives Or Hypnotics 15 = Drug Unknown 07 = Amphetamines 21 = PCP 08 = Cocaine	
4. DATE OF DISCHARGE FROM THIS CLINIC	35-40	Item 20—SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF DISCHARGE 0 = Use (Not A Problem) 1 = Primary 2 = Secondary 3 = Tertiary	
5. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS CLINIC	41-46	Item 21—FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO DISCHARGE 0 = No Use During Month Prior To Discharge 4 = Once Daily 1 = Less Than Once Per Week 5 = Two To Three Times Daily 2 = Once Per Week 6 = More Than Three Times Daily 3 = Several Times Per Week 7 = Frequency Unknown	
6. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS PROGRAM	47-52	Item 22—MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION 1 = Oral 4 = Intramuscular 2 = Smoking 5 = Intravenous 3 = Inhalation 6 = Route Unknown	
7. REASON FOR DISCHARGE	53-54	DRUG PATTERNS AT DISCHARGE	
01 = Completed Treatment, No Drug Use 02 = Completed Treatment, Some Drug Use 03 = Transfer To A CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program 04 = Transfer To A Non-CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program 05 = Referred Outside This Program 06 = Program Decision To Discharge Client For Noncompliance with Program Rules 07 = Client Left Before Completing Treatment 08 = Incarcerated 09 = Death		PRIMARY PROBLEM OR USE SECONDARY PROBLEM OR USE TERTIARY PROBLEM OR USE	
8. MODALITY AT TIME OF DISCHARGE (See reverse side for codes)	55	CARD 2	
9. ENVIRONMENT AT TIME OF DISCHARGE (See reverse side for codes)	56	11	12
*10. SEX 1 = MALE 2 = FEMALE	57	13	14
11. DATE OF BIRTH	58-61	15	16
12. RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND (See reverse side for codes)	62-63	19	20
13. MARITAL STATUS (See reverse side for codes)	64	21	22
14. EMPLOYMENT STATUS (See reverse side for codes)	65	23	24
15. HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED (00-20)	66-69	25	26
16. CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1 = Yes 2 = No	70	27	28
23. CODED REMARKS	71-76	29	30
		31	32
		33	34
		35	36
		37	38
		39	40
		41	42
		43	44
		45	46
		47	48
		49	50
		51	52
		53	54
		55	56
		57	58
		59	60
		61	62
		63	64
		65	66
		67	68
		69	70
		71	72
		73	74
		75	76
		77	78
		79	80
		81	82
		83	84
		85	86
		87	88
		89	90
		91	92
		93	94
		95	96
		97	98
		99	00
		01	02
		03	04
		05	06
		07	08
		09	10
		11	12
		13	14
		15	16
		17	18
		19	20
		21	22
		23	24
		25	26
		27	28
		29	30
		31	32
		33	34
		35	36
		37	38
		39	40
		41	42
		43	44
		45	46
		47	48
		49	50
		51	52
		53	54
		55	56
		57	58
		59	60
		61	62
		63	64
		65	66
		67	68
		69	70
		71	72
		73	74
		75	76
		77	78
		79	80
		81	82
		83	84
		85	86
		87	88
		89	90
		91	92
		93	94
		95	96
		97	98
		99	00
		01	02
		03	04
		05	06
		07	08
		09	10
		11	12
		13	14
		15	16
		17	18
		19	20
		21	22
		23	24
		25	26
		27	28
		29	30
		31	32
		33	34
		35	36
		37	38
		39	40
		41	42
		43	44
		45	46
		47	48
		49	50
		51	52
		53	54
		55	56
		57	58
		59	60
		61	62
		63	64
		65	66
		67	68
		69	70
		71	72
		73	74
		75	76
		77	78
		79	80
		81	82
		83	84
		85	86
		87	88
		89	90
		91	92
		93	94
		95	96
		97	98
		99	00
		01	02
		03	04
		05	06
		07	08
		09	10
		11	12
		13	14
		15	16
		17	18
		19	20
		21	22
		23	24
		25	26
		27	28
		29	30
		31	32
		33	34
		35	36
		37	38
		39	40
		41	42
		43	44
		45	46
		47	48
		49	50
		51	52
		53	54
		55	56
		57	58
		59	60
		61	62
		63	64
		65	66
		67	68
		69	70
		71	72
		73	74
		75	76
		77	78
		79	80
		81	82
		83	84
		85	86
		87	88
		89	90
		91	92
		93	94
		95	96
		97	98
		99	00
		01	02
		03	04
		05	06
		07	08
		09	10
		11	12
		13	14
		15	16
		17	18
		19	20
		21	22
		23	24
		25	26
		27	28
		29	30
		31	32
		33	34
		35	36
		37	38
		39	40
		41	42
		43	44
		45	46
		47	48
		49	50
		51	52
		53	54
		55	56
		57	58
		59	60
		61	62
		63	64
		65	66
		67	68
		69	70
		71	72
		73	74
		75	76
		77	78
		79	80
		81	82
		83	84
		85	86
		87	88
		89	90
		91	92
		93	94
		95	96
		97	98
		99	00
		01	02
		03	04
		05	06
		07	08
		09	10
		11	12
		13	14
		15	16
		17	18
		19	20
		21	22
		23	24
		25	26
		27	28
		29	30
		31	32
		33	34
		35	36
		37	38
		39	40
		41	42
		43	44
		45	46
		47	48
		49	50
		51	52
		53	54
		55	56
		57	58
		59	60
		61	62
		63	64
		65	66
		67	68
		69	70
		71	72
		73	74
		75	76
		77	78
		79	80
		81	82
		83	84
		85	86
		87	88
		89	90
		91	92
		93	94
		95	96
		97	98
		99	00
		01	02
		03	04
		05	06
		07	08
		09	10
		11	12
		13	14
		15	16
		17	18
		19	20
		21	22
		23	24
		25	26
		27	28
		29	30
		31	32
		33	34
		35	36
		37	38
		39	40
		41	42
		43	44
		45	46
		47	48
		49	50
		51	52
		53	54
		55	56
		57	58
		59	60
		61	62
		63	64
		65	66
		67	68
		69	70
		71	72
		73	74
		75	7

1979 Form

DISCHARGE REPORT CODES

Listed below are the codes required for the completion of Items on the front of this Discharge Report. This aid is NOT designed to replace the comprehensive definitions and instructions contained in Chapter 3 - Discharge Report of the CODAP Instruction Manual. A thorough review of the Instruction Manual and its accessibility at the reporting unit is required.

Item 8 - Modality At Time Of Discharge

- 1 = Detoxification
- 2 = Maintenance
- 3 = Drug Free
- 4 = Other

Item 9 - Environment At Time Of Discharge

- 1 = Prison
- 2 = Hospital
- 3 = Residential
- 4 = Day Care
- 5 = Outpatient

Item 12 - Race/Ethnic Background

- 01 = White (Not Of Hispanic Origin)
- 02 = Black (Not Of Hispanic Origin)
- 03 = American Indian
- 04 = Alaskan Native (Aleut, Eskimo Indian)
- 05 = Asian Or Pacific Islander
- 06 = Hispanic-Mexican
- 07 = Hispanic Puerto Rican
- 08 = Hispanic Cuban
- 09 = Other Hispanic

Item 13 - Marital Status

- 1 = Never Married
- 2 = Married
- 3 = Widowed
- 4 = Divorced
- 5 = Separated

Item 14 - Employment Status

- 1 = Unemployed, Has Not Sought Employment In Last 30 Days
- 2 = Unemployed, Has Sought Employment In Last 30 Days
- 3 = Part-Time (Less Than 35 Hours A Week)
- 4 = Full-Time (35 Or More Hours A Week)

Appendix II

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Age at admission: Derived by subtracting a client's year of birth from year of admission to treatment.

Age at first use: The chronological age at which a person first used the drug now listed as his/her primary drug problem.

Clients: Persons admitted to a clinic for the prevention or treatment of a drug problem; they are assigned a treatment plan and receive the clinical and supportive services identified in the regimen. Criteria for completing treatment are established at this time. When a clinic's Federal contract or grant states that both prevention and treatment services are to be provided, the persons receiving prevention services are also considered clients. The guidelines of the Federal funding agencies state that a client is considered active if he/she receives treatment services at least once every thirty days. Only active clients are reported on CODAP. If the client has not received treatment or direct services for 30 days, he/she must be discharged from the CODAP reporting system. Partial services are occasionally offered to community groups, clients' families, and individuals; this activity is not reported by CODAP clinics because the people involved in receiving partial services are not treated for diagnosed drug problems.

Clinics: Units that provide drug abuse treatment services. Several types of treatment may be provided by a single clinic.

Drug types: Drugs are classified into 14 categories:

- . Heroin
- . Non-Rx Methadone
- . Other opiates - opium, morphine, codeine, Demerol, Dilaudid, etc.
- . Marijuana/hashish - includes THC, "hash oil," other cannabis preparations.
- . Barbiturates - phenobarbital, Seconal, Nembutal, etc.
- . Amphetamines - Benzedrine, Dexedrine, methamphetamine, "speed," and related compounds such as Preludin, Ritalin, etc.
- . Alcohol
- . Cocaine
- . Hallucinogens - LSD, mescaline, psilocybin, MCA, DMT, mushrooms, peyote, PCP, etc.
- . Tranquilizers - Librium, Valium, Miltown, etc.
- . Other sedatives or hypnotics - methaqualone, chloralhydrate, Placidyl, Doriden, etc.

- . Inhalants - glue, nitrous oxide, organic solvents, etc.
- . Over-the-counter - legally obtained non-prescription medication.
- . Other - any drug not falling into one of the above categories.

For the purposes of this report, the first three categories are grouped under 'opiates' and the last eight categories are grouped under 'other drug types' (See table 1-1).

Employment status: The following categories are used to indicate if the client is legally employed (includes self-employment) at the time of admission. To qualify as being employed, the client's earnings must be subject to income taxes. For example, stipends and welfare payments are not taxable; therefore, the client receiving these monies would not be considered employed. The categories are:

- . Unemployed, not seeking work - has not sought employment in last 30 days.
- . Unemployed, seeking work - has sought employment in last 30 days. This includes registering with employment agencies, etc.
- . Employed, part-time - For 1976, this category includes clients working less than 30 hours a week. In 1977 this category was redefined to include clients working less than 35 hours a week.
- . Employed, full-time - For 1976, this category includes clients working 30 or more hours a week. In 1977 this category was redefined to include clients working 35 or more hours a week. This category also includes clients with concurrent full-time and part-time positions.

Environment: The physical setting and circumstances in which clients receive treatment. There are five categories:

- . Prison - treatment takes place within a Federal, State, or local correctional institution.
- . Hospital - this environment applies to inpatients who are being treated primarily for a drug abuse problem; the patients may also receive care for medical or psychiatric problems.
- . Residential - this category includes halfway houses, therapeutic communities, and all settings other than prisons and hospitals that provide both living arrangements and treatment.
- . Day care - a setting in which clients reside outside the clinic but spend a substantial amount of time at the treatment center, usually amounting to five or more hours per day for at least five days per week. The client is assigned supervised work at the clinic and may be provided a variety of counseling, legal, vocational, and educational services.
- . Outpatient - a setting similar to day care; less time is spent at the clinic by the client, and supervised work is not regularly assigned. Treatment, counseling, and supportive services are provided to the client.

Frequency of use of primary drug: The number of times a client uses the primary drug during the month prior to admission. (See Appendix I for category definitions used in this report.)

Health insurance type: The following categories indicate the client's health insurance status at the time of admission to the clinic:

- . No health insurance
- . Blue Cross/Blue Shield
- . Other private insurance
- . Medicaid/Medicare
- . CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services)
- . Other public funds for health care

Last formal school year completed: Number of years of education the client completed.

Modality: The type of therapy or treatment a client receives. There are four categories:

- . Detoxification - the planned withdrawal of a client from a drug. Prescribed medication, or decreasing doses of the problem drug, must be used as the primary element of the detoxification process; if drugs are not used therapeutically (e.g., the client undergoes "cold turkey"), the modality classification would be "drug free" rather than detoxification. The detoxification period may not exceed 21 days when methadone is prescribed in detoxifying opiate addicts; after 21 days, the modality becomes "maintenance." Detoxification from non-opiate substances, such as barbiturates, may take longer.
- . Maintenance - treatment of an addicted client only by the continued administration of methadone, L-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM), or propoxyphene napsylate (Darvon-N) to achieve stabilization. Slow methadone withdrawal, detoxification from a maintenance regimen, and the abstinence phase of maintenance are included in this category.
- . Drug free - treatment regimen that does not include any chemical agent or medication. However, drugs may be used as an adjunct to treatment or to treat any medical problems the client may have. Temporary use of medication (e.g., tranquilizers) for treating psychiatric problems may occur in drug free modalities. Primary treatment method is traditional counseling.
- . Other - the primary treatment modality assigned the client is other than those specified above. It may be with or without medication and includes acupuncture, chemotherapy, and transcendental meditation.

Primary drug: The drug type that is the major problem in that it has caused the most dysfunction. It is the drug problem for which the client was admitted to treatment. Only one primary problem may be reported. (See also "Drug types".)

Prior treatment experiences, number of: The number of uninterrupted periods, from admission to discharge, in any drug treatment program.

Race/ethnicity: Based on staff observation and client self-identification, the following categories have been selected to conform with the FICE Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Racial and Ethnic Definitions:

- . White (not of Hispanic origin) - a person having origins in any of the people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

- . Black (not of Hispanic origin) - a person having origins in any of the people of sub-Saharan Africa.
- . Hispanic - Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Hispanic.
- . Other - includes American Indian (a person having origins in any of the original people of North America), Alaskan Native (a person such as Aleut or Eskimo Indian who has origins in any of the original people of North America), and Asian or Pacific Islander (a person having origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands).

Reason for discharge: The circumstances under which a client leaves treatment. Several types of discharge are reported as follows:

- . Treatment completed - the client has successfully completed the prescribed treatment regimen in the program and no further treatment services are prescribed within this program or any other program; follow-up contact, however, may be recommended.
- . Transferred/referred - the client is discharged from the clinic and, with no interruption in treatment, is transferred to another clinic that is within the same program; or, the client is discharged from the clinic and referred to another drug treatment program or to a medical or psychiatric institution.
- . Noncompliance - treatment is not completed; the client is discharged for violation of program rules.
- . Left before completion - the client is discharged because of his/her decision to leave the clinic before completion of treatment, or his/her refusal to continue a further phase of treatment in this or any other program.
- . Incarcerated - treatment is not completed; the client is discharged because of incarceration.
- . Died - the client died before completing treatment; however, this does not necessarily imply a drug-related death.

Regions: Geographic regions used are based on the ten divisions used by the U.S. Bureau of Census, 1970 Census of Population. They are comprised of the following States and territories:

- . New England - Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont
- . Middle Atlantic - New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania
- . East North Central - Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin
- . West North Central - Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota
- . South Atlantic - Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia
- . East South Central - Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee
- . West South Central - Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas
- . Mountain - Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming
- . Pacific - Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington

- . Outlying Areas - Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

Secondary drug: The drug type, if any, that has resulted in a lesser degree of dysfunction than the primary drug problem. (See also "Primary drug" and "Drug types".)

Source of referral: The following categories indicate the agency, individual, or legal situation through which the client is committed to or referred to treatment (see Appendix I for correspondence between 1977/1978 and 1979 source of referral categories):

- . Self referral
- . Hospital - includes a medical or psychiatric hospital, or affiliated clinics.
- . Community mental health center
- . Community services agencies/individuals - includes Federal, State or local agencies, another drug program, and a private physician, psychiatrist, or other mental health professional.
- . Family/friend
- . Employer
- . School
- . Other voluntary
- . TASC (Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime)
- . Federal/State/county probation
- . Federal/State/county parole
- . Other non-voluntary - includes police, NARA I, and NARA III.
- . Bureau of Prisons (BOP) - includes BOP NARA II, BOP study, BOP-IPDDR, BOP probationer, and other BOP (formerly DAP).
- . VA ASMRO (Veterans Administration Armed Services Medical Referral Office)

Times arrested within 24 months prior to this admission, number of: Indicates the number of times the client has been arrested and booked during the 24 months prior to admission. This item does not imply conviction and relates to alleged offenses. Arrests for traffic infractions are not included. However, arrests for driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs and driving while intoxicated because of alcohol or drugs are included.

Weeks in treatment: The number of uninterrupted weeks a client spends in treatment at a clinic.

Years between first use of primary drug and admission: Derived by subtracting the year a client reported first using the drug now listed as his/her primary drug problem from the year of admission to treatment.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE
STATISTICAL SERIES

- Series A* *Data Systems* -- Reports which describe data systems operated by NIDA in terms of history and development, data collection procedures, data items and definitions, and intended applications.
- Series D* *CODAP Quarterly Reports* -- Statistics on client characteristics, drug abuse patterns, and treatment experience based on national data collected from federally-funded treatment facilities by the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP) and aggregated for a quarter. (Note: The Series D designation for CODAP Quarterly Reports was used first for the October-December 1976 report. Prior to that issue Quarterly Reports were published as Series 1 through 6.)
- Series E* *CODAP Annual Reports* -- Statistics on client characteristics, drug abuse patterns, and treatment experience based on CODAP data aggregated at national, State, and SMSA levels. This series also includes trend reports showing several years of data.
- Series F* *NDATUS Reports* -- Statistics on treatment capacity, utilization, funding, staffing, and services based on data collected by the National Drug Abuse and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey (NDATUS), a periodic survey of all treatment facilities in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
- Series G* *DAWN Quarterly Reports* -- Statistics on drugs associated with drug abuse episodes reported by emergency rooms and medical examiners affiliated with the Drug Abuse Warning Network (DAWN). The data in this series are aggregated at the SMSA level.

For further information about these reports, write to:

Division of Scientific and Program Information
National Institute on Drug Abuse
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857